

THE
QUEBEC ALMANAC;
AND
BRITISH AMERICAN ROYAL
KALENDAR,

For the Year 1815:
Being the third after Leap Year.

North latitude $46^{\circ} 55'$.
West longitude from Greenwich $71^{\circ} 5'$.

QUEBEC:

Printed and sold by J. NEILSON, No. 3 Mountain Street.

RARE

AY

420

Q4A4

C.2

1815

A

EPC

For the Ye

Of the Julian

Of the Muni

Since the bi

nologer

Of the vulg

Since the Di

Since the fou

Of the reign

Chronolog

Domi

Lunar Cycle

Epact,

Solar Cycle

Roman Indi

Septuaga. Su

Quinq. or Sh

Ash-Wednes

Mid-Lent Su

Palm Sunday

EASTER D

Con

SPRING Sun

SUMMER SU

AUTUMN SU

WINTER SU

ALMANACK, 1815.

EPOCHS AND COMMON NOTES,

For the Year 1815, being the third after Leap year.

Of the Julian Period	- - -	6528
Of the Mundane Æra	- - -	5818
Since the birth of Christ, according to Chronologers.	- - -	1819
Of the vulgar Christian Æra	- - -	1815
Since the Discovery of America	- - -	323
Since the foundation of Quebec by Champlain	- - -	207
Of the reign of His Majesty GEORGE III. -	- - -	55

Chronological Cycles.		Ember Days.
Dominical Letters	A	
Lunar Cycle,	11	February 15, 17, 18.
Epact,	20	May 17, 19, 20.
Solar Cycle	4	September 20, 22, 23.
Roman Indiction	3	December 20, 22, 23.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuaga. Sun. Jany. 22	Low Sunday, April 2
Quinq. or Sh. Su. Feb. 5	Rogation Sunn. April 30
Ash-Wednesday, Feb. 8	Ascen. or H. Thur. May 4
Mid-Lent Sun. March 5	Whitsunday, May 14
Palm Sunday, March 19	Trinity Sunday, May 21
EASTER DAY Mar. 26	Advent Sunday, Dec. 3

Commencement of the SEASONS.

SPRING Sun enters ♡, March 21, 6h 52m morning.
SUMMER Sun enters ♢, June 22, 4h 16m morning.
AUTUMN Sun enters ♠, Sept. 23, 6h 7m afternoon.
WINTER Sun enters ♣, Decr. 22, 11h 2m. morning.

ECLIPSES.

Of five Eclipses, viz : Three of the Sun and two of the Moon, which will take place this year, only that of the Moon on the 16th December, will be visible at Quebec. The commencement only, will be visible, viz : at 6h. 25m. morning ; and the Moon will set totally Eclipsed at the rising of the Sun, at 7h. 46m. The greatest Phases of this Eclipse will be 20 digits 16 minutes on the South side of the Earth's Shadow.

De Cinq Eclipses, Savoir : Trois de Soleil et Deux Lune qui auront lieu cette année, il n'y aura que l'Eclipse de Lune du 16 Décembre visible à Québec. On n'en pourra voir que le commencement qui aura lieu à 6h. 25m. du Matin, et la Lune se couchera totalement éclipsée au lever du Soleil, à 7h. 46m. La plus grande Phase de cette Eclipse sera de 20 doigts 16m. dans la partie Sud de l'Ombre de la Terre.

Explanation of the CALENDAR.

The first Column contains the days of the Month, the second the days of the Week, the third the Holidays, &c. and the fourth rising and setting of the Sun.

Le SOLEIL avec les Sept PLANÈTES.

O Le Soleil	♂ Mars
☿ Mercure	♃ Jupiter
♀ Venus	♄ Saturne
⊕ La Terre	♆ Georgian

Les
V Le Belier
♀ Le Taureau
II Les Gémeaux
♂ L'Ecrevis
Ω Le Lion,
♀ La Vierge

MO
At four day
and shine
at night.
5 - ab
6 - ab
7 at near
ing.

N. B. The
purpose it is
light evening

Of
Many persons
between one and
44 minutes :
full or quart
half or fourt
not find the
respond with
in the calcul
necessary to
lity of the M
tremely inaccur
it must fail i

LES DOUZE SIGNES DU ZODIAQUE.

Sun	Le Belier, <i>Aries.</i>	La Balance, <i>Libra.</i>
lace	Le Taureau, <i>Taurus.</i>	Le Scorpion, <i>Scorpio.</i>
6th	Les Gémeaux, <i>Gemini.</i>	Le Sagittaire, <i>Sagittarius.</i>
The	L'Ecrevisse, <i>Cancer.</i>	Le Capricorne <i>Capricornus</i>
viz:	Le Lion, <i>Leo.</i>	Le Verseau, <i>Aquarius.</i>
will	La Vierge, <i>Virgo.</i>	Les Poissons, <i>Pisces.</i>

MOON'S RISING AND SETTING.

At four days old it sets at,	15, at full, it rises about 6
and shines till, about 10	in the evening.
at night.	
5 - about - 11	16 - at $\frac{1}{4}$ after - 7
6 - about - 12	17 - at $\frac{1}{2}$ after - 8
7 at near 1 in the morn-	18 - about - - 10
ing.	19 - about - - 11
	20 - about - - 12

N. B. This Table is sufficiently accurate for the purpose it is wanted for—that of ascertaining moon-light evenings.

Of the Changes of the Moon.

Many persons, understanding that the mean time between one new Moon and another is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and a fraction, imagine that, to find the full or quarters of the Moon, they have only to add a half or fourth part of that time; and when they do not find the changes marked in the Calendar to correspond with this method, they impute it to mistake in the calculation of those changes. It is therefore, necessary to put them in mind, that the great inequality of the Moon's motions renders the above rule extremely inaccurate, so that nineteen times in twenty, it must fail in giving the true conjunction or change.

ALMANACH, 1815.

EPOQUES ET NOTES COMMUNES

Pour l'Année 1815.

De la période Julienne,	-	-	6528
De l'Ere du monde,	-	-	5818
Depuis la naissance de notre S. Jesus Christ, suivant les Chronologistes.	-	-	1819
De l'Ere vulgaire,	-	-	1815
Depuis la découverte de l'Amérique,	-	-	323
Depuis la fondation de Québec par Champlain	-	-	207
Du regne de Sa Majesté GEORGE III.	-	-	55

Comput Ecclesiastique.		Quatre Tems.	
Lettre Dominicale	A		
Nombre d'Or	11	Février	15, 17, 18
Epacte	20	Mai	17, 19, 20
Cycle Solaire	4	Septembre	20, 22, 23
Indiction	3	Décembre	20, 22, 23

FETES MOBILES.

Septuagésime, 22 Janvier.	Pentecôte,	14 Mai.
Les Cendres, 8 Février.	Trinité,	21 Mai.
Paques 26 Mars.	Fête-Dieu,	25 Mai.
Rogations 1, 2, 3 Mai.	Avent,	3 Décembre.
Ascension, 4 Mai.		

Commencement des quatre saisons de l'Année.

Le Printemps le O entre au ♡, le 21 Mars à 6h 52m M.
 L'Eté le O entre à ☽, le 22 Juin à 4h 16m M.
 L'Automne le O entre à la ☽ le 23 Sept. à 6h 7m S.
 L'Hiver le O entre au ♡, le 22 Déc. à 11h 2m M.

Nouvelle Lu
Premier Qu
LEVER

Au quatrième
âge elle éclai
vers

Au 5e. vers
6e. vers
7e. vers
matin.

Cette Table
suit que la L

Exp

La première c
conde les jours d
quatrième le lev

FETES D'OR

Tous les Diman
La Circoncision
L'Epiphanie de
L'Annonciation
L'Ascension de
La Fête du S. S
La Fête des Apô
La Toussaint —
La Conception d
Noël, ou la Nati

Quand la Fête de
jour que le s

FIGURES DES LUNAISONS.

● Nouvelle Lune.

▷ Premier Quartier.

○ Pleine Lune.

◁ Dernier Quartier.

LEVER et COUCHER de la LUNE.

Au quatrième jour de son
âge elle éclaire jusqu'à
vers 10 heures.

Au 5e. vers 11
6e. vers 12
7e. vers 1h. du
matin.

Au 15e. elle est pleine et
se lève à 6h. du Soir,
16e. vers 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
17e. vers 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
18e. vers 10
19e. vers 11
20e. vers minuit.

Cette Table est assez exacte pour faire savoir les
nuits que la Lune éclaire.

Explication du Calendrier.

La première colonne contient les jours du mois; la seconde les jours de la semaine; la troisième les Fêtes; et la quatrième le lever et coucher du Soleil.

FETES D'OBLIGATION dans le Diocèse de QUEBEC.

Tous les Dimanches de l'année.

La Circoncision de N. S. 1er Janvier.

L'Epiphanie de N. S. 6 janvier.

L'Annonciation de la B. V. M. 25 Mars.^{*}

L'Ascension de N. S.

La Fête du S. Sacrement ou Fête-Dieu,

La Fête des Apôtres S. Pierre et S. Paul, 29 Juin,

La Toussaint — — 1 Nov.

La Conception de la B. V. M. 8 Décr.

Noël, ou la Nativité de N. S. 25 Décr.

* Quand la Fête de l'Annonciation est transférée à un autre
jour que le 25 Mars, elle cesse d'être d'Obligation.

JANUARY ☽ enters ☽ 20th 3h. 37m. Af

Last Quarter the 2d, 10h. 8m. morning.
 New Moon the 10th, 9h. 13m. morning.
 First Quarter the 18th, 11h. 18m. morning.
 Full Moon the 25th, 5h. 5m. morning.

Ds	ns.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☽	S
1	Sun	Circumcision.	7	44	5
2	M.		7	44	5
3	Tu.		7	43	5
4	W.		7	42	5
5	Th.		7	42	5
6	F.	Epiphany.	7	41	5
7	Sa.	Prs. Charlotte of Wales born. 1796	7	40	5
8	Sun	1st Sun. after Epiphany. Lucian P.	7	40	5
9	M.		7	39	5
10	Tu.		7	38	5
11	W.		7	37	5
12	Th.		7	36	5
13	F.	Hilary Bp.	7	35	5
14	Sa.		7	34	5
15	Sun	2d Sun. aft. Epiphany.	7	33	5
16	M.		7	32	5
17	Tu.		7	31	5
18	W.	Queen Charlotte's birth day kept.	7	30	5
19	Th.	[Prisca.]	7	29	5
20	F.	Fabian.	7	27	5
21	Sa.	Agnes V.	7	26	5
22	Sun	Septuagesima Sunday. Vincent M.	7	25	5
23	M.		7	24	5
24	Tu.		7	23	5
25	W.	Conversion of St. Paul.	7	21	5
26	Th.		7	20	5
27	F.	Duke of Sussex born.	7	19	5
28	Sa.		7	17	5
29	Sun	Sexagesima Sunday.	7	16	5
30	M.	King Charles I. Martyr. 1649.	7	14	5
31	Tu.		7	13	5

JANVIER

Jo	Semaine
1	DIMAN.
2	Lundi
3	Mardi
4	Mercredi
5	Jeudi
6	Vendredi
7	Samedi
8	DIMAN.
9	Lundi
10	Mardi
11	Mercredi
12	Jeudi
13	Vendredi
14	Samedi
15	DIMAN.
16	Lundi
17	Mardi
18	Mercredi
19	Jeudi
20	Vendredi
21	Samedi
22	DIMAN.
23	Lundi
24	Mardi
25	Mercredi
26	Jeudi
27	Vendredi
28	Samedi
29	DIMAN.
30	Lundi
31	Mardi

1. Af
ng.
JANVIER Je O ent. ~~à~~ le 20 à 3h 37m. Soir.

- (Le 2 à 10h. 8m. Matin.
- Le 10 à 9h. 13m. Matin.
- Le 18 à 11h. 18m. Matin.
- ◎ Le 25 à 5h. 2m. Matin.

O S	Jo	Semaine	F E T E S.	L O C
44 5	1	DIMAN.	Vacat. CIRCONCISION.	7 44 5
44 5	2	Lundi	Octave Etienne. 2M	7 44 5
43 5	3	Mardi	Octave Jean. M	7 43 5
42 5	4	Mercredi	Octave. Innocens.	7 42 5
42 5	5	Jeudi	Vigile Epiphys. M	7 42 5
41 5	6	Vendredi	EPIPHANIE. Octave.	7 41 5
40 5	7	Samedi	I. après l'Epiphanie. M	7 40 5
39 5	8	DIMAN.		7 40 5
38 5	9	Lundi		7 39 5
37 5	10	Mardi		7 38 5
36 5	11	Mercredi		7 37 5
35 5	12	Jeudi		7 36 5
34 5	13	Vendredi	Octave. Epiphanie.	7 35 5
33 5	14	Samedi	Hilaire. M	7 34 5
32 5	15	DIMAN.	2. NOM DE JESUS. 2M	7 33 5
31 5	16	Lundi	Marcel.	7 32 5
30 5	17	Mardi	Antoine.	7 31 5
29 5	18	Mercredi	Chaire s. Pierre à Rome 2M	7 30 5
27 5	19	Jeudi	Canut. M	7 29 5
26 5	20	Vendredi	Fabien, &c.	7 27 5
25 5	21	Samedi	Agnès.	7 26 5
24 5	22	DIMAN.	Septuagésime.	7 25 5
23 5	23	Lundi	Raimond. M	7 24 5
21 5	24	Mardi	Timothé.	7 23 5
20 5	25	Mercredi	Conv. S. Paul Ann. Cons. Ev. M	7 21 5
19 5	26	Jeudi	Policarpe.	7 20 5
17 5	27	Vendredi	Jean Chrysostôme.	7 19 5
16 5	28	Samedi	Paul Hermite. M	7 17 5
14 5	29	DIMAN.	Sexagésime.	7 16 5
13 5	30	Lundi	Martine. M	7 14 5
	31	Mardi	Pierre Nolasque.	7 13 5

FEBRUARY enters X 19th, 6h 23m. M.

Last Quarter, the 1st, oh. 18m. morning.

New Moon, the 9th, 4h. 47m. morning.

First Quarter the 16th, 11h. 59m. night.

Full Moon the 23d, 3h. 32m. afternoon.

D	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	○	S.
1	W.		7	12	5
2	Th.	Pur. B. V. Mary, or Candlemas.	7	10	5
3	F.	Blasius.	7	9	5
4	Sa.		7	7	5
5	Sun	Quinquagesima Sunday. Agatha V.	7	6	5
6	M.		7	4	5
7	Tu.	Sbrove-Tuesday.	7	3	5
8	W.	Ash-Wednesday.	7	1	5
9	Th.		7	0	5
10	F.		6	58	6
11	Sa.		6	57	6
12	Sun	1st Sunday in Lent.	6	55	6
13	M.		6	53	6
14	Tu.	Valentine.	6	52	6
15	W.	Ember Week.	6	50	6
16	Th.		6	48	6
17	F.		6	47	6
18	Sa.		6	45	6
19	Sun	2d Sunday in Lent.	6	44	6
20	M.		6	42	6
21	Tu.		6	40	6
22	W.		6	39	6
23	Th.		6	37	6
24	F.	St. Mathias. D. Cambridge born.	6	36	6
25	Sa.		6	34	6
26	Sun	3d Sunday in Lent.	6	32	6
27	M.		6	30	6
28	Tu.		6	29	6

FEVRIER le



Jo	Semaine.
1	Mercredi Ig
2	jeudi P
3	Vendredi F
4	Samedi A
5	DIMAN. Q
6	Lundi A
7	Mardi R
8	Mercredi L
9	jeudi Je
10	Vendredi So
11	Samedi V
12	DIMAN. I.
13	Lundi
14	Mardi
15	Mercredi 4
16	jeudi
17	Vendredi 4
18	Samedi 4
19	DIMAN. 2.
20	Lundi
21	Mardi
22	Mercredi C
23	jeudi
24	Vendredi M
25	Samedi
26	DIMAN. 3.
27	Lundi
28	Mardi

FEVRIER le ☽ entre ☽ le 19 à 6h 23m M.

- ☽ Le 1 à oh. 18m. Matin,
- ☽ Le 9 à 4h. 47m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 16 à 11h. 59m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 23 à 2h. 32m. Soir.

JO	S. S.	F E T E S.	L O C
12	5	1 Mercredi Ignace.	7 12 5
10	5	2 jeudi Purification.	7 10 5
9	5	3 Vendredi François de Sales. M	7 9 5
7	5	4 Samedi André Corsin.	7 7 5
6	5	5 DIMAN. Quiquagésime. Sol. Purific.	7 6 5
4	5	6 Lundi Agathe. M	7 4 5
3	5	7 Mardi Romualde.	7 3 5
1	5	8 Mercredi Les Cendres	7 1 5
0	5	9 jeudi Jean de Matha. M	7 0 5
58	6	10 Vendredi Scholaistique. M	6 58 6
57	6	11 Samedi Vincent, &c. M	6 57 6
55	6	12 DIMAN. 1. du Carême.	6 55 6
53	6	13 Lundi	6 53 6
52	6	14 Mardi	6 52 6
50	6	15 Mercredi 4 Tems. M	6 50 6
48	6	16 jeudi	6 48 6
47	6	17 Vendredi 4 T.	6 47 6
45	6	18 Samedi 4 Tems. M	6 45 6
44	6	19 DIMAN. 2.	6 44 6
40	6	20 Lundi	6 42 6
39	6	21 Mardi	6 40 6
37	6	22 Mercredi Chaire S. Pierre à Ant. 2M	6 39 6
36	6	23 jeudi à la Messe M	6 37 6
34	6	24 Vendredi Mathias. M	6 36 6
32	6	25 Samedi	6 34 6
30	6	26 DIMAN. 3. Sol. Mathias	6 32 6
29	6	27 Lundi	6 30 6
		28 Mardi	6 29 6

MARCH ☽ enters on 21st, 6h. 52m. M.

Last Quarter the 2d, 5h. 24m. evening.
 New Moon the 10th, 10h. 37m. evening.
 First Quarter the 18th, 9h. 35m. morning.
 Full Moon, the 25th, 1h. 53m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☽	S.
1	W.	St DAVID Abp.	6	24	6
2	Th.	Chadwick.	6	22	6
3	F.		6	20	6
4	Sa.		6	19	6
5	Sun	4th or Midlent Sunday.	6	17	6
6	M.		6	15	6
7	Tu.	Perpetua.	6	13	6
8	W.		6	12	6
9	Th.		6	10	6
10	F.		6	9	6
11	Sa.		6	7	6
12	Sun	5th Sunday in Lent. Gregory, M.	6	5	6
13	M.		6	4	6
14	Tu.		6	3	6
15	W.		6	2	6
16	Th.		6	2	6
17	F.	ST. PATRICK.	6	1	6
18	Sa.	Edward K. W. S.	6	1	6
19	Sun	6th Sun. in Lent. Palm Sunday.	6	0	6
20	M.		6	0	6
21	Tu.	Benedict. Vernal Equinox.	6	0	6
22	W.		5	59	7
23	Th.		5	57	7
24	F.	Good Fridny.	5	54	7
25	Sa.	Annunciation B. V. Mary.	5	52	7
26	Sun	EASTER DAY.	5	50	7
27	M.	Easter Monday.	5	47	7
28	Tu.	Easter Tuesday.	5	43	7
29	W.		5	37	7
30	Th.		5	35	7
31	F.		5	34	7

MARS le

Jo	Semaine
1	Mercredi
2	Jeudi
3	Vendredi
4	Samedi
5	DIMAN.
6	Lundi
7	Mardi
8	Mercredi
9	Jeudi
10	Vendredi
11	Samedi
12	DIMAN.
13	Lundi
14	Mardi
15	Mercredi
16	Jeudi
17	Vendredi
18	Samedi
19	DIMAN.
20	Lundi
21	Mardi
22	Mercredi
23	Jeudi
24	Vendredi
25	Samedi
26	DIMAN.
27	Lundi
28	Mardi
29	Mercredi
30	Jeudi
31	Vendredi

n. M.

MARS le ☽ entre au ♈ le 21 à 6h 52m M

- Le 2 à 5h. 24m. Soir.
 Le 10 à 10h. 37m. Soir.
 Le 18 à 9h. 35m. Matin.
 Le 25 à 1h. 53m. Matin.

L. ☽ S.	Jo Semaine.	F E T E S .	L. ☽ C
5 24 6	1 Mercredi		6 24 6
5 22 6	2 Jeudi		6 22 6
5 20 6	3 Vendredi		6 20 6
5 19 6	4 Samedi	Casimire. 2M	6 19 6
5 17 6	5 DIMAN.	4:	6 17 6
5 15 6	6 Lundi		6 15 6
6 13 6	7 Mardi	Thomas d'Aquin. 2M	6 13 6
6 12 6	8 Mercredi	Jean de Dieu. M	6 12 6
6 10 6	9 Jeudi	Françoise. M	6 10 6
6 9 6	10 Vendredi	40 Martyrs. M	6 9 6
6 7 6	11 Samedi		6 7 6
6 5 6	12 DIMAN.	De la Passion.	6 5 6
6 4 6	13 Lundi	Grégoire. M	6 4 6
6 3 6	14 Mardi		6 3 6
6 2 6	15 Mercredi		6 2 6
6 2 6	16 Jeudi		6 2 6
6 1 6	17 Vendredi	N. D. de Pitié. M	6 1 6
6 1 6	18 Samedi	Patrice. M	6 1 6
6 0 6	19 DIMAN.	Rameaux. Sol. Joseph.	6 0 6
6 0 6	20 Lundi		6 0 6
6 0 6	21 Mardi	Equinoxe.	6 0 6
5 59 7	22 Mercredi		5 59 7
5 57 7	23 Jeudi	Jeudi Saint.	5 57 7
5 54 7	24 Vendredi	Vendredi Saint.	5 54 7
5 52 7	25 Samedi	Samedi Saint.	5 52 7
5 50 7	26 DIMAN.	PAQUES. Octave.	5 50 7
5 47 7	27 Lundi		5 47 7
5 43 7	28 Mardi		5 43 7
5 37 7	29 Mercredi		5 37 7
5 35 7	30 Jeudi		5 35 7
5 34 7	31 Vendredi		5 34 7

APRIL ☽ enters ♈ 20th, 7h. 14m. Ev.

Last Quarter the 1st, oh. 23m. afternoon.

New Moon the 9th, 1h. 36m. afternoon.

First Quarter the 16th, 4h. 37m. afternoon.

Full Moon the 23d, oh. 33m. afternoon.

D	s	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☽	S.
1	Sa.			5	32	7
2	Sun	1st Sun af. Easter.	Low Sunday.	5	30	9
3	M.	Richard B.		5	28	7
4	Tu.	St. Ambrose.		5	27	7
5	W.			5	25	7
6	Th.			5	24	7
7	F.			5	22	7
8	Sa.			5	20	7
9	Sun	2d Sunday after Easter.		5	19	7
10	M.			5	17	7
11	Tu.			5	15	7
12	W.			5	14	7
13	Th.			5	12	7
14	F.			5	11	7
15	Sa.			5	9	7
16	Sun	3d Sunday after Easter.		5	7	7
17	M.			5	6	7
18	Tu.			5	4	7
19	W.	Alphege.		5	3	7
20	Th.			5	1	7
21	F.			5	0	7
22	Sa.			4	58	8
23	Sun	4th Sun. af. Easter.	ST. GEORGE.	4	57	8
24	M.			4	55	8
25	Tu.	St. Mark.	Princess Mary born.	4	54	8
26	W.			4	52	8
27	Th.			4	51	8
28	F.			4	49	8
29	Sa.			4	48	8
30	Sun	5th Sun. af. Easter.	Rog. Sunday.	4	46	8

AVRIL 1e

Jo	Semaine.
1	Samedi
2	DIMAN.
3	Lundi
4	Mardi
5	Mercredi
6	jeudi
7	Vendredi
8	Samedi
9	DIMAN.
10	Lundi
11	Mardi
12	Mercredi
13	jeudi
14	Vendredi
15	Samedi
16	DIMAN.
17	Lundi.
18	Mardi
19	Mercredi
20	jeudi
21	Vendredi.
22	Samedi
23	DIMAN.
24	Lundi
25	Mardi
26	Mercredi
27	jeudi
28	Vendredi.
29	Samedi.
30	DIMAN.

AVRIL le ☽ entre au 8 le 20 à 7h 14m Sr.

- ☽ Le 1 à 0h. 23m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 9 à 1h. 36m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 16 à 4h. 37m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 23 à ob. 33m. Soir.

JO	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O O
1	Samedi		5 32 7
2	DIMAN.	1. QUASIMODO.	5 30 7
3	Lundi	Annonciation.	5 28 7
4	Mardi	Isidore.	5 27 7
5	Mercredi	Vincent Ferrier.	5 25 7
6	jeudi	Joseph.	5 24 7
7	Vendredi	Benoit.	5 22 7
8	Samedi	François de Paule.	5 20 7
9	DIMAN.	2.	5 19 7
10	Lundi		5 17 7
11	Mardi	Léon.	5 15 7
12	Mercredi		5 14 7
13	jeudi	Herménégilde.	5 12 7
14	Vendredi	Tiburce, &c.	5 11 7
15	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	5 9 7
16	DIMAN.	3. Ste. Famille. M	5 7 7
17	Lundi.	Anicet	5 6 7
18	Mardi		5 4 7
19	Mercredi		5 3 7
20	jeudi		5 1 7
21	Vendredi.	Anselme.	5 0 7
22	Samedi	Sotère, &c.	4 58 8
23	DIMAN.	4.	4 57 8
24	Lundi	George.	4 55 8
25	Mardi	Marc. Abft. Proc.	4 54 8
26	Mercredi	Clet, &c.	4 52 8
27	jeudi		4 51 8
28	Vendredi.	Vital.	4 49 8
29	Samedi.	Pierre Martyr.	4 48 8
30	DIMAN.	5. Catherine de Siennes. M	4 46 8

MAY ☽ enters II 21st, 7h. 39m. Ev.

Last Quarter the 1st, 7h. 33m. morning.

New Moon the 9th, 1h. 36m. morning.

First Quarter the 15th, 10h. 3m. evening.

Full Moon the 23d, oh. 13m. morning.

Last Quarter the 31st, 1h. 20m. morning.

D _s	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☽	S.
1	M.	St. Philip and St. James.	4	45	8
2	Tu.		4	43	8
3	W.	Invention of the Cross.	4	42	8
4	Th.	Ascension day, or Holy Thurday.	4	41	8
5	F.		4	40	8
6	Sa.	St. John. P. L.—Siege raised '76.	4	38	8
7	Sun	Sunday after Ascension.	4	37	8
8	M.	7 Duchess of York born.	4	35	8
9	Tu.		4	34	8
10	W.		4	33	8
11	Th.		4	31	8
12	F.		4	30	8
13	Sa.		4	29	8
14	Sun	Whit-Sunday.	4	28	8
15	M.	Whit Monday.	4	27	8
16	Tu.	Whit Tuesday.	4	25	8
17	W.	Princess of Wales born 1768.	4	24	8
18	Th.		4	23	8
19	F.	Q. CHARLOTTE b. 1744. Dunstan.	4	22	8
20	Sa.		4	21	8
21	Sun	Trinity Sunday.	4	20	8
22	M.	Princess Elizabeth born.	4	19	8
23	Tu.		4	18	8
24	W.		4	17	8
25	Th.	Corpus Christi.	4	16	8
26	F.	Augustine.	4	16	8
27	Sa.	Venerable Bede.	4	15	8
28	Sun	1st Sunday after Trinity.	4	14	8
29	M.	King Charles II. restored, 1660.	4	13	8
30	Tu.		4	12	8
31	W.		4	12	8

MAI le ☽ ei

Jo	Semaine.		
1	Lundi		Ro
2	Mardi		Ro
3	Mercredi		Ro
4	Jeudi		AS
5	Vendredi		Pi
6	Samedi		Je
7	DIMAN.		6
8	Lundi		Aj
9	Mardi		Gi
10	Mercredi		Aj
11	Jeudi		Oc
12	Vendredi		N
13	Samedi		Za
14	DIMAN.		Pi
15	Lundi		Za
16	Mardi		M
17	Mercredi		Za
18	Jeudi		Za
19	Vendredi		Za
20	Samedi		Za
21	DIMAN.		I.
22	Lundi		M
23	Mardi		Pi
24	Mercredi.		Ü
25	Jeudi		Fi
26	Vendredi		Pi
27	Samedi		Za
28	DIMAN.		2.
29	Lundi		M
30	Mardi		Pi
31	Mercredi		Za

MAI le ☽ entre aux II le 21 à 7h 39m S.

- ☽ Le 1 à 7h. 33m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 9 à 1h. 36m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 15 à 10h. 3m. Soir.
- ☽ Le 23 à 0h. 13m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 31 à 1h. 20m. Matin.

S.	Jo Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
45 8	1 Lundi	Rogat. Philippe &c. M	4 45 8
43 8	2 Mardi	Rog. Athanase. à la Meille M	4 43 8
42 8	3 Mercredi	Rogat. Inv. Ste. Croix. 2M	4 42 8
41 8	4 Jeudi	ASCENSION. Octave.	4 41 8
40 8	5 Vendredi	Pie. V. M	4 40 8
38 8	6 Samedi	Jean Porte Latine. M	4 38 8
37 8	7 DIMAN.	6 Stanislas. Sol. Phil. &c. 2M	4 37 8
35 8	8 Lundi	Apparition St. Michel. M	4 35 8
34 8	9 Mardi	Gregoire Nazianze. M	4 34 8
33 8	10 Mercredi	Antonin. 2M	4 33 8
31 8	11 Jeudi	Octave. Ascension.	4 31 8
30 8	12 Vendredi	Nerée, &c. M	4 30 8
29 8	13 Samedi	Jeûne de la Vigile.	4 29 8
28 8	14 DIMAN.	PENTECOTE. Octave.	4 28 8
27 8	15 Lundi		4 27 8
25 8	16 Mardi		4 25 8
24 8	17 Mercredi	Jeûne 4 Tems.	4 24 8
23 8	18 Jeudi		4 23 8
22 8	19 Vendredi	Jeûne 4 Tems. M	4 22 8
21 8	20 Samedi	Jeûne 4 Tems.	4 21 8
20 8	21 DIMAN.	1. TRINITE'. M	4 20 8
19 8	22 Lundi	Monique	4 19 8
18 8	23 Mardi	Pierre Celestin.	4 18 8
17 8	24 Mercredi.	Ubalde,	4 17 8
16 8	25 Jeudi	FETE-DIEU. Octave.	4 16 8
15 8	26 Vendredi	Philippe de Néri. 2M	4 16 8
14 8	27 Samedi	M	4 15 8
13 8	28 DIMAN.	2. Procession.	4 14 8
12 8	29 Lundi	M	4 13 8
11 8	30 Mardi	M	4 12 8
10 8	31 Mercredi	M	4 12 8

JUNE ☽ enters 25 22d, 4h. 16m. M.

New Moon the 7th, 11h. 9m. morning.

First Quarter the 14th, 3h. 9m. morning.

Full Moon the 21st, 1h. 16m. afternoon.

Last Quarter the 29th, 4h. 57m. afternoon.

D. ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☽	S.
1 Th.	Nicomede.	4	11	8
2 F.		4	10	8
3 Sa.		4	10	8
4 Sun	2d Sun. K. GEO. III. b. 1738.	4	9	8
5 M.	Boniface. D. Cumberland born.	4	8	8
6 Tu.		4	8	8
7 W.		4	7	8
8 Th.		4	7	8
9 F.		4	7	8
10 Sa.		4	6	8
11 Sun	3d Sun. af. Trinity. St. Barnabas.	4	6	8
12 M.		4	6	8
13 Tu.		4	5	8
14 W.		4	5	8
15 Th.		4	5	8
16 F.		4	5	8
17 Sa.	St. Alban M.	4	5	8
18 Sun	4th Sunday after Trinity:	4	5	8
19 M.		4	5	8
20 Tu.	Trans. of Edw. K. W. S.	4	5	8
21 W.	Longest day. Summer Solstice.	4	5	8
22 Th.		4	5	8
23 Fr.		4	6	8
24 Sa.	N. St. John Baptist.	4	6	8
25 Sun	5th Sunday after Trinity.	4	6	8
26 M.		4	6	8
27 Tu.		4	7	8
28 W.		4	7	8
29 Th.	St. Peter & St. Paul,	4	7	8
30 F.		4	8	8

JUIN le ☽ en

Le
Le
Le
Le
Le

Jo	Semaine.
1	jeudi
2	Vendredi
3	Samedi
4	DIMAN.
5	Lundi
6	Mardi
7	Mercredi
8	jeudi
9	Vendredi
10	Samedi
11	DIMAN.
12	Lundi
13	Mardi
14	Mercredi
15	jeudi
16	Vendredi
17	Samedi
18	DIMAN.
19	Lundi
20	Mardi
21	Mercredi
22	jeudi
23	Vendredi
24	Samedi
25	DIMAN.
26	Lundi
27	Mardi
28	Mercredi
29	jeudi
30	Vendredi

M.

JUIN le ☽ entre à ☽ le 22 à 4h 16m Mat.

- Le 7 à 1sh. 9m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 14 à 3h. 9m. Matin.
- Le 21 à 1h. 16m Soir.
- ☾ Le 29 à 4h. 57m. Soir.

O S.

	JO Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
11 8			
10 8	1 jeudi	Ottave. tête Dieu.	4 11 8
10 8	2 Vendredi	Gregoire VII. M	4 19 8
9 8	3 Samedi	Venant.	4 10 8
8 8	4 DIMAN.	3.	4 9 8
8 8	5 Lundi	Bernardin.	4 8 8
7 8	6 Mardi	Norbert	4 8 8
7 8	7 Mercredi	Magdel. de Pazzis.	4 7 8
7 8	8 jeudi	Prime &c.	4 7 8
6 8	9 Vendredi	Marguerite.	4 6 8
6 8	10 Samedi		
6 8	11 DIMAN.	4. Barnabé. M	4 6 8
5 8	12 Lundi	Jean à Facundo. M	4 6 8
5 8	13 Mardi	Antoine de Padé.	4 5 8
5 8	14 Mercredi	Basile.	4 5 8
5 8	15 jeudi	Vite &c.	4 5 8
5 8	16 Vendredi		
5 8	17 Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	4 5 8
5 8	18 DIMAN.	5. M	4 5 8
5 8	19 Lundi	julienne. M	4 5 8
5 8	20 Mardi	Silvère.	4 5 8
5 8	21 Mercredi		
6 8	22 jeudi	Paulin. Solstice.	4 5 8
6 8	23 Vendredi	Jeûne. De la Vigile.	4 6 8
6 8	24 Samedi	Jean Baptiste. Ottave.	4 6 8
6 8	25 DIMAN.	6. Sol. Jean Bte. M	4 6 8
6 8	26 Lundi	Jean et Paul. M	4 6 8
7 8	27 Mardi		
7 8	28 Mercredi	Jeûne Léon 2M	4 7 8
8 8	29 jeudi	PIERRE et PAUL. Ottave.	4 7 8
	30 Vendredi	Commémor. St. Paul. 2M	4 8 8

JULY ☽ enters ♐ 23d, 3h. 5m. Af.

New Moon the 6th, 7h. 3m. afternoon.
 First Quarter the 13th, 9h. 28m. morning.
 Full Moon the 21st, 3h. 49m. morning.
 Last Quarter the 29th, 6h. 18m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.	Jo Semaine.	
1	Sa.		4	8	8	1 Samedi	OE
2	Sun	Visit. of B. V. Mary.	4	9	8	2 DIMAN.	7.
3	M.	Quebec founded, 1608.	4	9	8	3 Lundi	
4	Tu.	Transl. of St. Martin B.	4	10	8	4 Mardi	
5	W.		4	10	8	5 Mercredi	
6	Th.		4	11	8	6 Jeudi	OE
7	F.	Thomas à Becket.	4	12	8	7 Vendredi	
8	Sa.		4	13	8	8 Samedi	Eli
9	Sun	7th Sunday after Trinity.	4	13	8	9 DIMAN.	8.
10	M.		4	14	8	10 Lundi	VI
11	Tu.		4	15	8	11 Mardi	
12	W.		4	16	8	12 Mercredi	Je
13	Th.		4	17	8	13 Jeudi	An
14	F.		4	18	8	14 Vendredi	Bo
15	Sa.	Swithin Bp.	4	18	8	15 Samedi	He
16	Sun	8th Sun. after Trinity.	4	20	8	16 DIMAN.	9.
17	M.		4	20	8	17 Lundi	Al
18	Tu.		4	22	8	18 Mardi	N.
19	W.		4	23	8	19 Mercredi	Vi
20	Th.	Margaret V.	4	24	8	20 Jeudi	Ma
21	F.		4	25	8	21 Vendredi	Pr
22	Sa.	St. Mary Magdalene.	4	26	8	22 Samedi	Ma
23	Sun	9th Sunday after Trinity.	4	27	8	23 DIMAN.	10.
24	M.		4	28	8	24 Lundi	De
25	Tu.	St. James.	4	29	8	25 Mardi	Jac
26	W.	St. Anne.	4	30	8	26 Mercredi	An
27	Th.		4	32	8	27 Jeudi	Pai
28	F.		4	33	8	28 Vendredi	Na
29	Sa.		4	34	8	29 Samedi	Ma
30	Sun	10th Sunday after Trinity.	4	36	8	30 DIMAN.	II.
31	M.		4	37	8	31 Lundi	Ign

Af.

JUILLET le O en. au S le 23 à 3h 5m. Sr.

- Le 6 à 7h. 3m. Soir.
- » Le 13 à 9h. 28m. Matin.
- Le 21 à 3h. 49m. Matin.
- « Le 29 à 6h. 18m. Matin.

R. O S.

	Jo Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	O	C
4 8 8	1 Samedi	O ^{ctave} . Jean Baptiste. M	4	8	8
4 9 8	2 DIMAN.	7. Visitation. 3M	4	9	8
4 9 8	3 Lundi		4	9	8
4 10 8	4 Mardi		4	10	8
4 10 8	5 Mercredi		4	10	8
4 11 8	6 Jeudi	O ^{ctave} . Apôtres.	4	11	8
4 12 8	7 Vendredi	Elizabeth.	4	12	8
4 13 8	8 Samedi	8. Dédicace. O ^{ctave} M	4	13	8
4 13 8	9 DIMAN.	VII Frères, Martyrs. M	4	13	8
4 14 8	10 Lundi		4	14	8
4 15 8	11 Mardi	M	4	15	8
4 16 8	12 Mercredi	Jean Gualbert. 2M	4	16	8
4 17 8	13 Jeudi	Anaclet. M	4	17	8
4 18 8	14 Vendredi	Bonaventure. M	4	18	8
4 18 8	15 Samedi	Henri. M	4	18	8
4 20 8	16 DIMAN.	9. O ^{ctave} . Dédic. M	4	20	8
4 20 8	17 Lundi	Alexis.	4	20	8
4 22 8	18 Mardi	N. D. de Mont Carmel. M	4	22	8
4 23 8	19 Mercredi	Vincent de Paul.	4	23	8
4 24 8	20 Jeudi	Marguerite.	4	24	8
4 25 8	21 Vendredi	Praxede.	4	25	8
4 26 8	22 Samedi	Magdeleine.	4	26	8
4 27 8	23 DIMAN.	10. Apollinaire. Sol. Jac. 2M	4	27	8
4 28 8	24 Lundi	De la Vigile. M	4	28	8
4 29 8	25 Mardi	Jacques. M Canicule.	4	29	8
4 30 8	26 Mercredi	Anne.	4	30	8
4 32 8	27 Jeudi	Pantaleon.	4	32	8
4 33 8	28 Vendredi	Nazaire, &c.	4	33	8
4 34 8	29 Samedi	Marthe. M	4	34	8
4 36 8	30 DIMAN.	II. Sol. Anne. M	4	36	8
4 37 8	31 Lundi	Ignace.	4	37	8

AUGUST ☽ enters ☽ 23d, 9h. 31m.. Ev.

New Moon the 5th, 2h. 13m. morning.
 First Quarter, the 11th, 6h. 29m. afternoon.
 Full Moon the 19th, 7h. 27m. afternoon.
 Last Quarter the 27th, 5h. 38m. afternoon.

D	s	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O.	S.	Jo	Semaine.
1	Tu.		Lammas day.	4	38	8	1	Mardi
2	W.			4	40	8	2	Mercredi
3	Th.			4	41	8	3	jeudi
4	F.			4	42	8	4	Vendredi
5	Sa.			4	44	8	5	Samedi
6	Sun		11th Sun. af. Trin. Transfiguration	4	45	8	6	DIMAN.
7	M.		Name of Jesus.	4	47	8	7	Lundi
8	Tu.			4	48	8	8	mardi
9	W.			4	49	8	9	Mercredi
10	Th.		St. Lawrence.	4	51	8	10	jeudi
11	F.			4	52	8	11	Vendredi
12	Sa.		Prince of Wales born, 1762.	4	54	8	12	Samedi
13	Sun		12th Sunday after Trinity.	4	55	8	13	DIMAN.
14	M.			4	57	8	14	Lundi
15	Tu.		Assumption of the V. Mary.	4	59	7	15	mardi
16	W.		Duke of York born.	5	0	7	16	Mercredi
17	Th.			5	1	7	17	jeudi
18	F.			5	3	7	18	Vendredi
19	Sa.			5	5	7	19	Samedi
20	Sun		13th Sunday after Trinity.	5	6	7	20	DIMAN.
21	M.		Duke of Clarence born.	5	8	7	21	Lundi
22	Tu.			5	9	7	22	Mardi
23	W.			5	11	7	23	Mercredi
24	Th.		St. Bartholomew.	5	12	7	24	jeudi
25	F.			5	14	7	25	Vendredi
26	Sat.			5	16	7	26	Samedi
27	Sun		14th Sunday after Trinity.	5	17	7	27	DIMAN.
28	M.		St. Augustine.	5	19	7	28	Lundi
29	Tu.		St. John Bapt. beheaded.	5	21	7	29	Mardi
30	W.			5	22	7	30	Mercredi
31	Th.			5	24	7	31	jeudi

AOUT le Centre à la m^e le 23 à 9h 31m Soir

- Le 5 à 2h. 13m. Matin.
- Le 11 à 6h. 29m. Soir.
- Le 19 à 7h. 27m. Soir.
- Le 27 à 5h. 31m. Soir.

R. O. S.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	I	O	C
4 38 8	1 Mardi	Pierre aux Liens. 2M	4	38	8	
4 40 8	2 Mercredi	Etienne.	4	40	8	
4 41 8	3 Jeudi	Invent. St. Etienne.	4	41	8	
4 42 8	4 Vendredi	Dominique.	4	42	8	
4 44 8	5 Samedi	N. D. des Neiges.	4	44	8	
4 45 8	6 DIMAN.	12. Transfiguration. 2M	4	45	8	
4 47 8	7 Lundi	Cajetan. M	4	47	8	
4 48 8	8 mardi	Cyriac, &c.	4	48	8	
4 49 8	9 Mercredi	De la Vigile. M	4	49	8	
4 51 8	10 Jeudi	Laurent. Octave.	4	51	8	
4 52 8	11 Vendredi	M	4	52	8	
4 54 8	12 Samedi	Jeûne. Claire. M	4	54	8	
4 55 8	13 DIMAN.	13. Sol. Laurent. 2M	4	55	8	
4 57 8	14 Lundi	M	4	57	8	
4 59 7	15 mardi	Hyacinthe. M	4	59	8	
5 0 7	16 Mercredi	Octave. Laurent.	5	0	7	
5 1 7	17 Jeudi	Agapite.	5	1	7	
5 3 7	18 Vendredi	Jeûne De la Vigile.	5	3	7	
5 5 7	19 Samedi	14. ASSOMPTION. Oct. M	5	5	7	
5 6 7	20 DIMAN.	Joachim. M	5	6	7	
5 8 7	21 Lundi	Bernard. 2M	5	8	7	
5 9 7	22 Mardi	Philippe de Beniti. 2M	5	9	7	
5 11 7	23 Mercredi	Barthelemy.	5	11	7	
5 12 7	24 Jeudi	Louis. M	5	12	7	
5 14 7	25 Vendredi	M	5	14	7	
5 16 7	26 Samedi	15. O. Assomp. Sol. Louis M	5	16	7	
5 17 7	27 DIMAN.	Augustin. M	5	17	7	
5 19 7	28 Lundi	Décolat. J. Baptiste M	5	19	7	
5 21 7	29 mardi	Rose de Lima. M	5	21	7	
5 22 7	30 mercredi	FATE DU SACERDOCE.	5	22	7	
5 24 7	31 Jeudi		5	24	7	

SEPTEMBER ☽ enters ♫ 23d, 6h. 7m Ev.

SEPTEMBER

New Moon the 3d, 9h. 37m. morning.
 First Quarter the 10th, 7h. 16m. morning.
 Full Moon the 18th, 11h. 30m. morning.
 Last Quarter the 26th, 3h. 13m. morning.

Ds.	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O.	S.
1	F.	Giles Abb.	5	25	7
2	Sa.	London burnt, 1666, O. S.	5	27	7
3	Sun	15th Sunday after Trinity	5	28	7
4	M.		5	30	7
5	Tu.		5	32	7
6	W.		5	33	7
7	Th.	Enurehus B.	5	35	7
8	F.	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5	37	7
9	Sa.		5	38	7
10	Sun	16th Sunday after Trinity.	5	40	7
11	M.		5	42	7
12	Tu.		5	43	7
13	W.		5	45	7
14	Th.	Holy Cross.	5	47	7
15	F.		5	48	7
16	Sa.		5	50	7
17	Sun	17th Sun. af. Trinity. Lambert Bp.	5	52	7
18	M.	Capitulation of Quebec, 1759.	5	53	7
19	Tu.		5	55	7
20	W.	Ember Week.	5	57	7
21	Th.	St. Matthew.	5	58	7
22	F.	K. GEO. III. crowned, 1761.	5	59	7
23	Sa.	Autumnal Equinox.	6	0	6
24	Sun	18th Sun. after Trinity.	6	2	6
25	M.		6	3	6
26	Tu.	St. Cyprian.	6	5	6
27	W.		6	7	6
28	Th.		6	8	6
29	F.	St. Michæl. Queen of Würtem. b.	6	10	6
30	Sa.	St. Jerome.	6	12	6

Jo	Semaine.
1	Vendredi
2	Samedi
3	DIMAN.
4	Lundi
5	Mardi
6	Mercredi
7	jeudi
8	Vendredi
9	Samedi
10	DIMAN.
11	Lundi
12	Mardi
13	Mercredi
14	Jeudi
15	Vendredi
16	Samedi
17	DIMAN.
18	Lundi
19	Mardi
20	Mercredi
21	Jeudi
22	Vendredi
23	Samedi
24	DIMAN.
25	Lundi
26	Mardi
27	Mercredi
28	Jeudi
29	Vendredi
30	Samedi

SEPTEMBRE le ☽ ent ~~le~~ le 23 à 6h 7m Sr

- Le 3 à 9h. 37m. Matin.
- ☽ Le 10 à 7h. 16m. Matin.
- Le 18 à 11h. 30m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 26 à 3h. 13m. Matin.

R. O. S.	Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
5 25 7	1	Vendredi	Raymond Nonnat. M	5 25 7
5 27 7	2	Samedi	Etienne.	5 27 7
5 28 7	3	DIMAN.	16. A Québec S.S. Flav. et Fé-	5 28 7
5 30 7	4	Lundi	[licite. M	5 30 7
5 32 7	5	Mardi	Laurent Justinien Canicule finit	5 32 7
5 33 7	6	Mercredi		5 33 7
5 35 7	7	jeudi		5 35 7
5 37 7	8	Vendredi	Nativité. Octave. M	5 37 7
5 38 7	9	Samedi	M	5 38 7
5 40 7	10	DIMAN:	17. Nom de Marie Sol Na: M	5 40 7
5 42 7	11	Lundi	Nicolas Tolentin 2M	5 42 7
5 43 7	12	Mardi		5 43 7
5 45 7	13	Mercredi		5 45 7
5 47 7	14	Jeudi	Exaltation Ste: Croix. M	5 47 7
5 48 7	15	Vendredi	Oct. Nativité. M	5 48 7
5 50 7	16	Samedi	Jeûne Corneille, &c. M	5 50 7
5 52 7	17	DIMAN.	18. Sol. Mathieu.	5 52 7
5 53 7	18	Lundi	Thos. de Villeneuve.	5 53 7
5 55 7	19	Mardi	Janvier. &c.	5 55 7
5 57 7	20	Mercredi	Jeûne 4 T. Eustache. 2M	5 57 7
5 58 7	21	Jeudi	Mathieu.	5 58 7
5 59 7	22	Vendredi	J. 4 T. Stigmates St. Fran. 2M	5 59 7
6 0 6	23	Samedi	J. 4 T. Lin. 2M Equinoxe.	6 0 6
6 2 6	24	DIMAN.	19. N.D. de la Merci. Sol. Mi-	6 2 6
6 3 6	25	Lundi	achel. M	6 3 6
6 5 6	26	mardi	Cyprien, &c.	6 5 6
6 7 6	27	mercredi	Come &c.	6 7 6
6 8 6	28	Jeudi	Vincentias.	6 8 6
6 10 6	29	Vendredi	Michel.	6 10 6
6 12 6	30	Samedi	Jerôme.	6 12 6

OCTOBER enters M 24th, 2h. 14m. M.

New Moon the 2d, 6h. 11m. evening.

First Quarter the 10th, 9h. 59m. evening.

Full Moon the 18th, 3h. 19m. morning.

Last Quarter the 25th, 11h. 24m. morning.

D	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	Q	S.
1	Sun	19 th Sun. af. Trin. Remigius Bp	6	15	6
2	M.		6	17	6
3	Tu.		6	18	6
4	W.		6	20	6
5	Th.		6	22	6
6	F.	Faith V. & M.	6	23	6
7	Sa.		6	25	6
8	Sun	20 th Sunday after Trinity.	6	27	6
9	M.	St. Denys Bp.	6	28	6
10	Tu.		6	30	6
11	W.		6	32	6
12	Tr.		6	33	6
13	F.	Trans. of King EDWARD Conf.	6	35	6
14	Sa.		6	36	6
15	Sun	21 st Sunday after Trinity.	6	38	6
16	M.	Dark Sunday at Quebec, 1785.	6	40	6
17	T	Etheldred.	6	41	6
18	W.	St. Luke.	6	43	6
19	Th.		6	44	6
20	F.		6	46	6
21	Sa.		6	48	6
22	Sun	22 ^d Sunday after Trinity.	6	49	6
23	M.		6	51	6
24	Tu.		6	52	6
25	W.	K. GEO. III. Acces. St Crispin.	6	54	6
26	Th.	K. GEO. III. proclaimed, 1760.	6	56	6
27	F.		6	57	6
28	Sa.	Simon & Jude.	6	59	6
29	Sun	23 ^d Sunday after Trinity.	7	0	5
30	M.		7	2	5
31	Tu.		7	3	5

OCTOBRE

Jo	Se naine.
1	DIMAN.
2	Lundi
3	mardi
4	Mercredi
5	jeudi
6	Vendredi
7	Samedi
8	DIMAN.
9	Lundi
10	Mardi
11	Mercredi
12	jeudi
13	Vendredi
14	Samedi
15	DIMAN.
16	Lundi
17	Mardi
18	Mercredi
19	jeudi
20	Vendredi
21	Samedi
22	DIMAN.
23	Lundi
24	Mardi
25	Mercredi
26	jeudi
27	Vendredi
28	samedi
29	DIMAN.
30	Lundi
31	Mardi

4m M.

OCTOBRE le ☽ ent. m le 24 à 2h. 14m. M

- Le 2 à 6h. 11m. Soir.
 ♀ Le 12 à 9h. 59m. Soir.
 ○ Le 18 à 3h. 19m. Matin.
 ☉ Le 25 à 1h. 24m. Matin.

ing.
g.
rning.

R. Q. S.
0 15 6
6 17 6
6 18 6
6 20 6
6 22 6
6 23 6
6 25 6
6 27 6
6 28 6
6 30 6
6 32 6
6 33 6
6 35 6
6 36 6
6 38 6
6 40 6
6 41 6
6 43 6
6 44 6
6 46 6
6 48 6
6 49 6
6 51 6
6 52 6
6 54 6
6 56 6
6 57 6
6 59 6
7 0 5
7 2 5
7 3 5

Jo	Se maine.	F E T E S.	L	O	C
1	DIMAN.	20. Solem. du Rosaire. M	6	15	6
2	Lundi	Anges Gardiens.	6	17	6
3	Mardi	Remi.	6	18	6
4	Mercredi	François d'Assise.	6	20	6
5	jeudi	Placide, &c.	6	22	6
6	Vendredi	Bruno.	6	23	6
7	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge. 2M	6	25	6
8	DIMAN.	21. Brigitte. M	6	27	6
9	Lundi	Denis, &c.	6	28	6
10	Mardi	François de Borgia.	6	30	6
11	Mercredi		6	32	6
12	jeudi		6	33	6
13	Vendredi	Edouard.	6	35	6
14	Samedi	Callixte.	6	36	6
15	DIMAN.	22. Therese. M	6	38	6
16	Lundi		6	40	6
17	Mardi	Hedwige.	6	41	6
18	Mercredi	Luc.	6	43	6
19	jeudi	Pierre d'Alcantara.	6	44	6
20	Vendredi		6	46	6
21	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge. 2M	6	48	6
22	DIMAN.	23. N. D. de Victoire. M	6	49	6
23	Lundi		6	51	6
24	Mardi		6	52	6
25	Mercredi	Chrysante, &c.	6	54	6
26	jeudi	Evariste.	6	56	6
27	Vendredi	Jeûne De la Vigile.	6	57	6
28	samedi	Simon et jude.	6	59	6
29	DIMAN.	24. Sol. Simon et Jude.	7	0	5
30	Lundi		7	2	5
31	Mardi	Jeûne de la Vigile.	7	3	5

NOVEMBER enters ♫ 22d. 10h 36m. E.

New Moon the 1st, 4h. 50m. morning.

First Quarter the 8th, 7h. 50m. evening.

Full Moon the 16th, 6h. 24m. evening.

Last Quarter the 23d, 6h. 48m. evening.

New Moon the 30th, 6h. 7m. evening.

D ₃ ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1 W.	All Saints.	7	5	5
2 Th.	D. of Kent, b.	7	6	5
3 F.	Prs. Sophia b.	7	8	5
4 sa.	K. Wm. landed, 1688.	7	9	5
5 sun.	24tb S.a. Trin. Powder Plot, 1605.	7	11	5
6 M.	Leonard Con.	7	12	5
7 Tu.		7	13	5
8 W.	Prs. Augusta Sophia born.	7	15	5
9 Th.		7	16	5
10 F.		7	17	5
11 sa.	St. Martin Bp.	7	19	5
12 sun.	25tb Sunday after Trinity.	7	20	5
13 M.	Britius Bp.	7	21	5
14 Tu.		7	22	5
15 W.	St. Machutus.	7	24	5
16 Th.		7	25	5
17 F.	Hugh B. of Lincoln.	7	26	5
18 Sa.		7	27	5
19 Sun	26tb Sun. after Trinity.	7	28	5
20 M.	Edmund K. & Martyr.	7	30	5
21 Tu.		7	30	5
22 W.	Cecilia.	7	32	5
23 Th.	St. Clement.	7	33	5
24 Fr.		7	34	5
25 Sat.	D of Gloucester b. Catherine V.	7	35	5
26 sun.	27tb Sunday after Trinity.	7	36	5
27 M.		7	36	5
28 Tu.		7	37	5
29 W.		7	38	5
30 Th.	ST. ANDREW.	7	39	5

NOVEMBER

Le
Le
Le
Le
Le
L

Jo	Semaine.
1	Mercredi
2	jeudi
3	Vendredi
4	samedi
5	DIMAN.
6	Lundi
7	Mardi
8	Mercredi
9	jeudi
10	Vendredi
11	Samedi
12	DIMAN.
13	Lundi
14	Mardi
15	Mercredi
16	jeudi
17	Vendredi
18	Samedi
19	DIMAN.
20	Lundi
21	Mardi
22	Mercredi
23	jeudi
24	Vendredi
25	Samedi
26	DIMAN.
27	Lundi
28	Mardi
29	Mercredi
30	jeudi

m. E.

NOVEMBRE le Cent. f le 22 à 10h 36m Sr

- Le 1 à 4h. 50m. Matin,
- Le 8 à 7h. 50m. Soir.
- Le 16 à 6h. 24m. Soir.
- Le 23 à 6h. 48m. Soir.
- Le 30 à 6h. 7m. Soir.

. O S.

JO	SEMAINE.	F E T E S.	L O C
5	1	MERCREDI	7 5 5
6	2	jeudi	7 6 5
8	3	Vendredi	7 8 5
9	4	samedi	7 9 5
11	5	DIMAN.	7 11 5
12	6	Lundi	7 12 5
13	7	Mardi	7 13 5
15	8	MERCREDI	7 15 5
16	9	jeudi	7 16 5
17	10	Vendredi	7 17 5
19	11	Samedi	7 19 5
20	12	DIMAN.	7 20 5
21	13	Lundi	7 21 5
22	14	Mardi	7 22 5
24	15	MERCREDI	7 24 5
25	16	jeudi	7 25 5
26	17	Vendredi	7 26 5
27	18	Samedi	7 27 5
28	19	DIMAN.	7 28 5
30	20	Lundi	7 30 5
30	21	Mardi	7 30 5
32	22	MERCREDI	7 32 5
33	23	jeudi	7 33 5
34	24	Vendredi	7 34 5
35	25	Samedi	7 35 5
36	26	DIMAN.	7 36 5
36	27	Lundi	7 36 5
37	28	Mardi	7 37 5
38	29	MERCREDI	7 38 5
39	30	jeudi	7 39 5

DECEMBER ○ enters 19 22d, 11h 2m M.

First Quarter the 8th, 5h. 6m. evening.
 Full Moon the 16th, 8h. 14m. morning.
 Last Quarter the 23d, 2h. 25m. morning.
 New Moon the 30th, 10h. 7m. morning.

Ds	Ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	F.		7	40	5
2	Sa.		7	40	5
3	sun.	Advent Sunday.	7	41	5
4	M.		7	42	5
5	Tu.		7	42	5
6	W.	Nicholas Bp.	7	43	5
7	Th.		7	43	5
8	F.	Conception of V. M.	7	44	5
9	Sa.		7	44	5
10	sun.	2d Sunday in Advent.	7	45	5
11	M.		7	45	5
12	Tu.		7	45	5
13	W.	St. Lucy.	7	46	5
14	Th.		7	46	5
15	F.		7	46	5
16	Sa.	O Sapientia.	7	46	5
17	Sun	3d Sunday in Advent.	7	46	5
18	M.		7	46	5
19	Tu.		7	46	5
20	W.	Ember week.	7	46	5
21	Th.	St. Thomas. Shortest Day.	7	46	5
22	F.		7	46	5
23	Sa.		7	46	5
24	Sun	4th Sun. in Advent.	7	46	5
25	M.	Christmas Day.	7	46	5
26	Tu.	St. Stephen.	7	46	5
27	W.	St. John.	7	45	5
28	Th.	Innocents.	7	45	5
29	F.		7	45	5
30	Sa.	21 Americans defeated.	7	44	5
31	Sun	1st Sun. af. Christmas. Silvester.	7	44	5

DECEMBRE

○ Le 1
 ○ Le 1
 ○ Le 2
 ● Le 3

Jo	Semaine	
1	Vendredi	Bib
2	samedi	I.de
3	DIMAN.	Frai
4	Lundi	Pier
5	mardi	Nic
6	Mercredi	O&E
7	Jeudi	Am
8	Vendredi	CO
9	samedi	2.
10	DIMAN.	Dan
11	Lundi	Dam
12	Mardi	Lucc
13	Mercredi	Jeûn
14	jeudi	Tho
15	Vendredi	Feûn
16	Samedi	Euse
17	DIMAN.	3.
18	Lundi	
19	Mardi	
20	Mercredi	
21	jeudi	
22	Vendredi	
23	Samedi	
24	DIMAN.	4. S
25	Lundi	NO
26	Mardi	ETI
27	Mercredi	JEA
28	jeudi	Inno
29	Vendredi	Tho
30	Samedi.	
31	DIMAN.	Silve

M. DECEMBRE le **O**entre le 22 a 11 h 2m M

- Le 8 à 5h. 6m. Soir.
- Le 16 à 8h. 14m. Matin,
- Le 23 à 2h. 25m. Matin.
- Le 30 à 10h. 7m. Matin.

O S.	Jo	Semaine	F E T E S.	L	O	C
10 5	1	Vendredi		7	40	5
10 5	2	samedi	Bibiane.	7	40	5
11 5	3	DIMAN.	I.de l'Avent. Sol.Fran. Xavier	7	41	5
12 5	4	Lundi	Pierre Chrisologue. 2.	7	42	5
12 5	5	Mardi	François Xavier. 2M	7	42	5
13 5	6	Mercredi	Nicolas. M	7	43	5
13 5	7	Jeudi	Ambroise. M	7	43	5
14 5	8	Vendredi	CONCEPTION. O>. M	7	44	5
14 5	9	samedi		7	44	5
15 5	10	DIMAN.	2.	7	45	5
15 5	11	Lundi	Damase. 2M	7	45	5
15 5	12	Mardi		7	45	5
16 5	13	Mercredi	Luce. 2M	7	46	5
16 5	14	jeudi		7	46	5
16 5	15	Vendredi	O>.Conception. M	7	46	5
16 5	16	Samedi	Eusebe. M	7	46	5
16 5	17	DIMAN.	3.	7	46	5
16 5	18	Lundi		7	46	5
16 5	19	Mardi		7	46	5
16 5	20	Mercredi	Jeûne 4 T. à la Messe M	7	46	5
16 5	21	Jeudi	Thomas. M	7	46	5
16 5	22	Vendredi	Jeûne 4 Tems. Solstice.	7	46	5
16 5	23	Samedi	Jeûne 4 tems.	7	46	5
16 5	24	DIMAN.	4. Sol. Thomas.	7	46	5
16 5	25	Lundi	NOËL. Octave.	7	46	5
16 5	26	Mardi	ETIENNE. Octave. M	7	46	5
15 5	27	Mercredi	JEAN. Octave. 2M	7	45	5
15 5	28	Jeudi	Innocens. Octave. 3M	7	45	5
15 5	29	Vendredi	Thomas. 4M	7	45	5
14 5	30	Samedi.		7	44	5
14 5	31	DIMAN.	Silvestre. 5M	7	44	5

A TABLE OF THE DIAMETERS, &c. OF THE SUN & PLANETS.

Names of the planets.	Diameters in English Miles.	Mean distances from the sun, as determined from observations of the transit of Venus in 1761.	Annual period round the sun.	Diurnal	Hourly motion in its orbit.	Inclination of its axis to orbit.
				rotation on its axis.		
Sun	890,000	36,841,463	0° 87' 23"	unknown	109,699	3,818 8° 0' 0"
Mercury	3,000	68,891,486	0° 224' 17"	8° 0'	80,295	unknown
Venus	7,906	95,173,000	1° 0'	0° 0'	68,243	43° 75' 0"
Earth	7,970	ditto	1° 0'	0° 29'	1,042	23° 29' 0"
Moon	2,180		1° 0'	12' 44"	2,290	1° 2' 10' 0"
Mars	5,400	145,014,148	1° 32' 17"	1° 0' 40"	55,287	556° 0' 0"
Jupiter	94,000	494,990,976	11° 314' 18"	0° 9' 56"	29,083	25,920° 0' 0"
Saturn	78,000	207,956,130	29° 167'	6° 0' 10"	22,400	22,101° 28' 0"
Georgian	34,217	1,815,912,260	83° 121'	0° unknown	15,030	unknown

Age of the Moon.

b.	m.
6	4
7	3
8	2
9	1
10	0
11	1
12	2
13	3
14	4
5	3
5	2
5	1
5	0
5	5
5	4
5	3
5	2
5	1
5	0

RULE. Having top of each month column of the table for then in the right of new moon, and in time when it is hi

Times of High
Full Moon,
St. Lawrence
At Seven Isles
At Caouy
Manicouagan
Betiamites
Port Neuf
Tadoussac

A Tide Table for the Harbour of Quebec.

<i>Age of the Moon.</i>	<i>b. m.</i>	<i>Age of the Moon.</i>
0	6 45	15
1	7 33	16
2	8 21	17
3	9 9	18
4	9 57	19
5	10 45	20
6	11 33	21
7	12 21	22
8	1 9	23
9	1 57	24
10	2 45	25
11	3 33	26
12	4 21	27
13	5 9	28
14	5 57	29

New Moon.

Full Moon.

The Tide Table shews the time of high water on any day of the moon's age nearly, and the stream continues to run one hour and a half after high water, or, in the seaman's phrase, it flows "Tide and Quarter Tide," and this is to be observed in every part of the River.

RULE. Having found the age of the moon at the top of each month in the Calendar, look in the left column of the table for the day from new to the full moon, then in the right column the day from the full to the new moon, and in the middle column you will find the time when it is high water ashore.

Times of High Water, on the days of New & Full Moon, at different places of the River St. Lawrence.

At Seven Isles	1h.	Pot à l'eau de vie $3\frac{1}{4}$ h
At Caouy	$1\frac{1}{4}$	Malbaie 4
Manicouagan	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Baie St. Paul. $4\frac{1}{4}$
Betiamites	2	Cap Tourmente $5\frac{1}{4}$
Port Neuf	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Québec $6\frac{1}{4}$
Tadoussac	$2\frac{3}{4}$	

A concise EQUATION TABLE, adapted to the Third Year after Leap-Year. shewing to the nearest full Minute, how much, a Clock should be faster or slower than the Sun.

**Table abrégée d'Equation, calculée pour la troisième
année après l'année Bissextile, montrant à la minute
combien une Horloge devroit être en avant ou en
arrière du Soleil.**

Months.	Equ. in Minutes	Days.	Equ. in Minutes		Clock slower than the Sun.		Faster. 1 2 3	
			Month.	Days.	Clock faster.	Clock slower.		
Jan.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *	Apr.	Aug.	10 16 20 24 28 31 *	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Clock faster than the Sun.	16 16 15 15 14 14 13 13 12 12 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 6 6 5 5 4 4 3 3 2 2 1 1	Faster. 1 2 3
Feb.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	May	Sept.	3 7 10 12 15 18 21 24 27 30 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Clock slower.	16 16 15 15 14 14 13 13 12 12 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 6 6 5 5 4 4 3 3 2 2 1 1	Faster. 1 2 3
Mar.	4 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	June	Oct.	11 14 17 20 23 26 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 13 16 19 22 25 28 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Clock faster.	16 16 15 15 14 14 13 13 12 12 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 6 6 5 5 4 4 3 3 2 2 1 1	Faster. 1 2 3
Months.	Equ. in Minutes	Days.	July	6 12 18 24 30 26	1 2 3 4 5 6	Clock slower.	16 16 15 15 14 14 13 13 12 12 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 6 6 5 5 4 4 3 3 2 2 1 1	Faster. 1 2 3

A BRIEF CHRONOLOGY OF THE MOST REMAKA.
BLE ÆRAS AND HISTORICAL EPOCHS OF THE
WORLD.

the Third
earliest full
faster or

troisième
la minute
nt ou en

Days.	Minutes	Equ. in Clock slower than the Sun.	Faster.
28	16		
8	16		
16	15		
20	14		
24	13		
27	12		
30	11		
2	10	Clock slower than the Sun.	
5	9		
7	8		
10	7		
12	6		
14	5		
16	4		
18	3		
20	2		
22	1		
24	0		
		Faster.	

THE CREATION	before Christ	4004
The Flood	-	2352
The dispersion of Noah's posterity	-	2007
The foundation of the Assyrian Monarchy by Ninus	-	2177
The Covenant with Abraham	-	1983
The departure of the Children of Israel from Egypt	-	1555
The rape of Helen	-	1204
The dedication of the Temple by Solomon	-	1008
The ÆRA of the OLYMPIADES	-	776
The ÆRA of the BUILDING of ROME	-	753
Cyrus, first King of Persia	-	559
The defeat of the Persians at Salamis	-	480
The Peloponnesian War began	-	431
Overthrow of the Athenian power by Lysander	-	405
The victory of Arbela	-	331
The destruction of Carthage	-	146
The battle of Pharsalia	-	48
The battle of Actium	-	31
The shutting of the Temple of Janus, by Augustus	-	5
The Birth of THE SAVIOUR of THE WORLD	-	5
The VULGAR ÆRA	-	1
Constantine removed the seat of Empire to Byzantium	-	321
The end of the Western Empire	-	476
Justinian published the Institutes	-	529
The ÆRA of the HEGIRA	-	622
The race of Abbas, encouragers of Arabic learning and Caliphs of the Saracens,	-	749
Charlemagne began the Empire of Germany	-	800
The Turks took Bagdat, and overturned the Empire of the Saracens	-	1055
The first Crusade	-	1096
Magna Charta, signed in England	-	1215
Henry V. of England, battle of Agincourt	-	1415
Invention of Printing	-	1440
End of the Eastern Empire	-	1453
Lorenzo de Medicis, the Augustan age of modern Italy	-	1478
Discovery of America,	-	1492
Charles V.	-	1519-56
Age of Louis XIV. and of Queen Anne	-	1643-1714

REMARKABLE EVENTS OF OUR OWN TIMES.

	TOTAL AT SEA.
In Port and fitting,	14
Guard Ships,	7
Hospital Ships, Prison Ships, &c.	23
TOTAL IN COMMISSION	17
Ordinary and repairing for service,	1
Building, TOTALS.	100
The French Revolution,	1789
War between France and Austria,	1792
England and all Europe at War with France; and insurrections, murders and executions, throughout that country. Lord Howe's Victory,	1793 '94-5
Peace between France and Prussia and Spain,	1796
The Battle of the Nile. War between France and Austria. The Russians in Italy, Switzerland and Holland,	1798-9
Peace between France and Russia,	1800
Battles of Marengo and Hohenlinden,	1801
Battle of Copenhagen; and Peace between France, England and Austria, and all Europe,	1801
War between France and Eng. threatened Invasion.	1803-4
War between Austria and France. Battles of Tra- falgar, Ulm and Austerlitz. Peace between Aus- tria and France,	1805
War between France and Prussia & Rnssia; Battles of Jena and Eylau,	1806
Battle of Friedland; Peace between Russia, Prussia and France; Attack on Copenhagen,	1807
Revolution in Spain,	1808
War between France & Austria. Battles of Essling and Wagram. Peace between Austria and France,	1809
War between Russia & France. The French in Mos- cow. The English in Madrid.	1812
America declared War against England,	1813
All the Continental Powers at War with France. Bonaparte defeated at Leipzig. The English in France,	1813
The Russians, Austrians and Prussians in Paris. The English in Bordeaux and Toulouse. General Peace in Europe. Bonaparte Sovereign of Elba.	1814
The English at Washington; Capitol and Public Buildings destroyed,	1814

STATEMENT and Distribution of the BRITISH NAVY, August 1, 1814.

STATIONS.	Line.	50-44	Frigts.	loops & Yts.	Bmbs.	Br	Cuttis. sc. &c.	Lg. &c.	Total.
Downs, North Sea and Baltic, - - -	4	1	8	6	0	36	2	1	58
English Channel and Coast of France, - - -	11	1	9	3	1	22	6	6	59
Irish Station - - -	0	0	3	1	0	10	0	0	14
Jersey, Guernsey, &c. - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Spain, Portugal, and Gibraltar, - - -	0	0	4	4	1	6	0	0	15
Mediterranean and on passage, - - -	25	3	10	12	0	21	0	1	72
Coast of Africa, - - -	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Halifax, Newfoundland, &c. - - -	21	9	45	11	4	36	0	6	132
West Indies { Leeward Islands, - - -	6	0	9	7	0	14	1	2	39
{ Jamaica, and on Passage, - - -	2	2	2	4	0	10	0	0	20
South America, - - -	0	0	8	4	0	3	1	0	16
Cape of Good Hope and Southward, - - -	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
East Indies, and on passage, - - -	5	1	13	2	0	8	0	0	29
TOTAL AT SEA.	74	17	114	56	6	166	10	17	460
In Port and fitting, - - - - -	14	0	21	10	2	42	5	4	98
Guard Ships, - - - - -	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	9
Hospital Ships, Prison Ships, &c. - - -	23	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	29
TOTAL IN COMMISSION	118	19	139	68	8	208	15	21	596
Ordinary and repairing for service, - - -	112	15	76	10	6	56	1	2	278
Building, - - - - -	24	1	10	11	0	7	0	0	53
TOTALS.	254	35	225	89	14	271	16	23	927

1789
 1792
 1793
 '94-'5
 1796
 1798-9
 1800
 1801
 1803-4
 1805
 1806
 1807
 1808
 1809
 1810
 1811
 1812
 1813
 1814

STATEMENT OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

- 2 Regiments Life Guards.**
- 1 ditto Royal Horse Guards.**
- 7 ditto Dragoon Guards.**
- 25 ditto Light Dragoons.**
- 1 Staff Corps of Cavalry.**
- Royal Waggon Train.**
- 3 Regiments Foot Guards.**
- 104 ditto Infantry of the Line.**
- 1 Royal Staff Corps.**
- 8 West India regiments.**
- 1 Royal African corps.**
- 1 Royal York and 1 Royal West India Rangers.**
- 4 Ceylon regiments.**
- 1 Cape of Good Hope regiment.**
- 1 Bourbon Regiment.**
- 6 Garrison battalions.**
- 13 Royal Veteran Battalions.**
- 5 regiments Colonial Fencible Infantry.**
- 2 regiments Dragoons,**
- 3 ditto Light Dragoons**
- 2 battalions Light Infantry,**
- 8 ditto of the Line,**
- 1 regt. Artillery and Eng.**
- D. of Brunswick Oels corps, Cavalry & Infantry.**
- 11 other Foreign regiments.**
- 1 Royal Regiment of Artillery. 10 Battns.**
- 1 battalion Invalid ditto.**
- 1 corps of Royal Foreign Artillery.**
- 1 corps of Royal Artillery Drivers.**
- 1 corps of Royal Engineers.**
- 1 corps of Royal Sappers and Miners.**

PROVIN

** It may be
manack is not, no
therefore, the arr
bodies in that pub
cedence, which eit
The Printer will h
ation in the arran
authority.

PROVIN

** On croit né
bec n'est pas, ni n'
et que l'arrangeme
cette publication,
leurs rangs, ou pr
cependant, toujour
paroitra devoir êtr

CIVIL LIST
OF THE
PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA.

1815.

*** It may be necessary to observe that the Quebec Almanack is not, nor never has been, an official publication; and therefore, the arrangement of the different officers or public bodies in that publication, cannot in anywise affect any precedence, which either of them respectively may be entitled to. The Printer will however be always ready to make any alteration in the arrangement, which may be suggested upon good authority.

LISTE CIVILE
DE LA
PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

1815.

*** On croit nécessaire de dire, que l'Almanach de Québec n'est pas, ni n'a jamais été, une publication Officielle; et que l'arrangement des différents Officiers, ou corps, dans cette publication, ne doit pas tirer à conséquence quant à leurs rangs, ou préférence respective. L'Imprimeur se fera, cependant, toujours un plaisir de faire tout changement qui paroîtra devoir être fait, sur des bonnes autorités.

GOVERNOR,

His EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE PREVOST, Baronet, Captain-General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper-Canada, Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia, and New-Brunswick, & their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, Lieutenant-General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower-Canada and Upper-Canada, Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton and the Bermudas, &c. &c. &c.

Honorable FRANCIS NATHANIEL BURTON,
Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Lower Canada.
Edward Brabazon Brenton, Esq. *Secretary to the Gov. Gen.*
Andrew Wm. Cochran, Esq. *Assistant Secretary.*
ALEXR. FORBES, Esq. Lt. Governor of Gaspé.

The Honble. the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The Honorable JONATHAN SEWELL, *Speaker.*

Rt. Revd. JACOB, Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Thomas Dunn,

François Baby,

*Sir G. Pownall, kt.

*William Osgood,

Chief Justice Monk,

Sir J. Johnston,

Chartier De Lotbiniere,

Jenkin Williams,

Charles De St. Ours,

John Hale,

A. L. J. Duchesnay,

J. B. M. H. De Rouville,

John Caldwell,

J. A. De Gaspé,

H. W. Ryland,

James Cuthbert,

Charles Wm. Grant,

John Blackwood,

William M'Gillivray,

Pierre Dom. Debartzch.

William Smith, Esq. *Clerk of the Parliament.*

Chas. Et. De Lery Esq. *Clerk Assistant.*

James Voyer, Esq. *Clerk of the Journals.*

Mr. Wm. Boutillier, Gent. *Usher of the Black Rod.*

Mr. William Ginger, *Sergeant at Arms.*

Mr. François Romain, *Door Keeper.*

Charles Bellouin, *Messenger.*

François Royé, *Office Keeper.*

The Honorable

MONTRÉAL.

The Hon
Elected April

The figures after
for which the
names are ma

SEE AL

Joseph Leva

+François

Etienne Fé

J. T. T

Enrcy

Pierre A

+J

+Augustin

+Sa

J

Janc

The HONORABLE the House of ASSEMBLY,
Elected April, 1814, Eighth Provincial Parliament.

The figures after the names, denote the number of Parliaments
for which the Members have already served. Those whose
names are marked thus + were not of the last Assembly.

SPEAKER,

*Gaspé,**Cornwallis,*

Joseph Levasseur Borgia (3); Joseph Robitaille (3).

Devon,

†François Fournier, †Jos. F. Couillard Dépré.

Hentford,

Etienne Férol Roi (4); François Blanchet (2).

Dorchester,

J. Taschereau (4). †John Davidson.

Buckinghamshire,

François Bellet (1) James Stuart (2).

Borough of William Henry,

†Robert Jones.

*Richelieu,**Bedford,*

†Henry Georgen.

Surrey,

Pierre Amiot (1) †Etienne Duchesnois.

Kent.

†Joseph Bresse, †Noel Breux.

Buntingdon,

†Augustin Cuvillier, †Michael O'Sullivan.

East Ward,

†Saveuse de Beaujeu, †George Platt.

West Ward,

J. L. Papineau (3) †J. Fraser.

County.

James Stuart (2) †Augustin Richer.

	<i>York,</i>
	†E. N. L. Dumont (1)
	<i>Effingham,</i>
	Joseph Malboeuf, (1) †Samuel Sherwood.
	<i>Leinster,</i>
	D. B. Viger (3) †Jacques Lacombe.
	<i>Warwick,</i>
	Ross Cuthbert (5) †Jacques Deligny.
	<i>St. Maurice,</i>
	†Etienne Le Blanc, †Joseph R. Vallieres.
	<i>Three Rivers,</i>
	†Charles R. Ogden, †A. Berthelot.
	<i>Hampshire,</i>
	François Huot (5). †G. W. Allsopp (1)
Quebec	<i>Upper-Town,</i>
	Jean Antoine Parent (7) Claude Dénéchau (3).
	<i>Lower-Town,</i>
	Pierre Bruneau (1) †Andrew Stuart.
	<i>County,</i>
	Louis Gauvreau (1) †Peter Brehaut.
	<i>Northumberland,</i>
	Thomas Lee (2) †Etienne C. Lagueux.
	<i>Orleans,</i>
	Charles Blouin (1)
	William Lindsay, Esquire, Clerk.
	B. E. D'abarats, Esquire, Clerk Assistant.
	Charles Frémont, { Esquires, { Translators.
	William Green, { Esquires, { Translators.
	W. B. Lindsay, { Clerk to attend Committees and Copy- ing Clerk.
	Ant. Parent, Serjeant at Arms.
	Augustus Welling, Deputy do.
	Mrs. Labadie, House keeper.
	Jacques Langlois, Messenger.
	Etienne Drolette, { Door-Keepers.
	Jean Fluet, { Door-Keepers.

The King's

The
 Rt. R.
 Thomas
 François
 Chief J.
 P. A. I.
 John Y.
 Jenkin
 John R.
 Hon. H. W.
 Ph. A. De G.
 F. Romain

OFFICERS

Tho. Amyot,
 John Taylor,
 Province.
 W. Smith, E.
 Hon. H. W.
 Hon. John C.
 Hon. John H.
 Joseph Bouché
 Joseph Planté

Domaine an.
 Edward Brabam
 Andrew Win.
 Fred. East, F.
 Louis Bourdag
 Lt. Col. Fie

Dep. Agent
 Louis De Salas

St. Fran
 partment.
 John Lambly,
 James Lempr

The King's Honble. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Honble. the CHIEF JUSTICE.

Rt. Revd. JACOB Lord Bishop of Quebec.

The Honorable	Thomas Dunn,	James Irvine,
	François Baby,	A. L. J. Duchesnay,
	Chief Justice Monk,	James Kerr,
	P. A. Debonne,	Ross Cuthbert,
	John Young,	M. H. Perceval,
	Jenkin Williams,	John Mure,
	John Richardson,	Olivier Perrault.

Hon. H. W. Ryland, Clerk.

Ph. A. De Gaspé, Esq. French Translator and Sec.

F. Romain, Door-keeper. Ls. Harper, Messenger.

OFFICERS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

Tho. Amyot, Esqr. Sec'y & Registrar of the Province
John Taylor, Esqr. Deputy Secy. & Registrar of the
Province.

W. Smith, Esq. Master in Chancery.

Hon. H. W. Ryland, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.

Hon. John Caldwell, Receiver-general.

Hon. John Hale, Auditor and Ins. Gen. of Accompts.

Joseph Bouchette, Esq. Surveyor General.

Joseph Planté Esq. Inspector General of the King's
Domaine and Greffier du Papier Terrier

Edward Brabazon Brenton, Esq. Auditor of Land Patents.

Andrew Wm. Cochran, Acting Auditor of Land Patents.

Fred. East, Esquire, Naval Officer.

Louis Bourdages, Esq. Superintendant Post Houses.

Lt. Col. Fieury Deschambault Esq. late 109th Regt.

Dep. Agent for Indian affairs.

Louis De Salaberry, Esqr. Deputy Superintendant of the
St. Francois and Abenaquis Indians._____, Esq. Storekeeper General to the Indian De-
partment.

John Lambly, Harbour Master, Quebec.

James Lemprimere Marret, Assistant do.

Hon. Ross Cuthbert, Inspector of Police, Quebec.
 Thos. Coffin, Esq. Inspector of Police, Three Rivers.
 J. B. le Comte Dupre, Esq. Insp. of Police, Montreal.
 And. W. Cochran, Esq. Clerk of the Prerogative Court.
 J. Bte. Desimauville, Esq. Grand Voyer Quebec.
 Chev. D'Estimauville, Député do.
 John Antrobus, Esq. Grand Voyer Three-Rivers.
 Louis René Chaussegros De Lery, etq. do. Montreal.
 William LeMaitre, Esq. Grand Voyer Gaspé.
 Paul Lacroix, Surveyor of Highways above the long
 Sault on the Ottawa River.
 Robt. D'Estimauville, Inspector of Highways, Quebec.
 Mr. Jacques Viger, ditto at Montreal.
 Mr. William Burns, Auctioneer at Quebec.
 Mr. Alexander Henry, ditto at Montreal.
 Mr. Jean Bouthillier, { Inspectors of Pot & Pearl
 Mr. Wm. Johnson Holt, } Ashes at Montreal.
 James R. Hogel, Charles Hyat, do. at Three Rivers.
 Mr. Chas. Fremont, ditto at Quebec.
 Mr. Wm. Phillips, Inspector of Flour at Quebec.
 Mr. Geo. Hobbs, ditto of ditto at Montreal.
 Mr. Wm. Boutilier & Mr. Anthony Anderson, In-
 spectors of Beef & Pork for the District of Quebec.
 John Charles Turner and Francois Tison, Inspectors
 of Beef & Pork for the District of Montreal.
 Minard Haile Yeauman, Gauger at the Pt. of St. Johns.
 George Chapman, Clerk of the Market at Quebec, and
 stamper of weights and measures.
 Wm. Jos. Petchler, Inspector of the Hay Market and
 stamper of Weights and Measures at Montreal.
 Pierre Charland, Clerk of the Markets at Montreal.
 Mr. William Martin, Insp. of Chimnies at Montreal.
 Mr. John Grout, Inspector of do. at Quebec.
 Mr. Louis Joseph Le Proust, do at Three-Rivers,
 and stamper of Weights and Measures.
 John McRae; Alex. McRae, John Duthie, Hector
 Morrison, John Cruger, Benj. Le Blanc, Andrew
 Caldwell, David Connacher, and Peter Lynd, Cullers
 and Inspectors of Fish for the District of Gaspé.

Master Cul-

Archibald Cam-
John Saxton Cam-
Thomas Macki-

Master Cullers a-

Thomas Scrutor
Brs. Robitaille,
Samuel Finch,
Joseph Bevir,
Philip Hooker,
Robert M'Millan,
Jean Butchart,
George Record,
Olivier Corbin,
Master Culler an-Master Culler and
Pierre Beaupre,
Thomas Mackie

Master Cul-

William England
Alexander Engla-
James Birss,
James Cowie,
Pierre Moreau,Master Cullers a
TimberJames Ellis Camp-
John Kay,Charles Hyat, M
Henry We
AndrewAzariah Pritchard
Meas-

Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves.

Archibald Campbell,	Alex. M'Donald,
Iohn Saxton Campbell,	Frs. Henri.
Thomas Mackie,	Richard W. Jones.

Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts & Timber.

Thomas Scruton,	James Patterson,
Jrs. Robitaille,	William M'Lean,
Samuel Finch,	Alexander Ferguson,
Joséph Bevir,	Thomas Lynch,
Philip Hooker,	Robert Wood,
Robert M'Millan,	John Graddon,
Jean Butchart,	J. Saxton Campbell,
George Record,	James Miller,
Olivier Corbin,	William Miller.

Master Culler and Measurer of Masts and Yards.

Andrew Allen,

Master Culler and Measurer of Planks & Boards.

Pierre Beaupré,	Louis Bezeau,
Thomas Mackie,	Joséph Marmette.

Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves.

William England,	Isaac Shay,
Alexander England,	James Henry,
James Birss,	James Carswell,
James Cowie,	Pierre Gagnier.
Pierre Moreau,	

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts, Spars,
Timber, Planks and Boards.*

James Ellis Campbell,	Fran. Mathurin,
John Kay,	John Scott.

Three Rivers.

Charles Hyat, Master Culler and Measurer of Timber.
Henry Welsh, Timber Masts & Plank.

Andrew Allen, Timber & Plank.

Azariah Pritchard and Isaac Man, Master Cullers and
Measurers of Timber, Gaspé.

QUEBEC.

MONTREAL.

Commissioners appointed by *dedimus potestatem*, to administer Oaths to any person being in office within the Province of Lower-Canada.

Jenkin Williams,	} Esquires, Quebec.
H. W. Ryland,	
John Taylor.	} Esqrs. Montreal.
John Reid,	
Pierre Fortier,	
David Ross,	
Fras. Desrivieres,	} Esqrs. Gaspé:
Charles Thomas, Esquire, Three-Rivers.	
Hugh Munro,	
Daniel M'Pherson,	
Theophilus Fox,	
Wm. Crawford,	

Commissioners to administer the Oaths to the Members of the Legislature.

Louis Duniere,	} Esquires.
Louis Montizambert,	
David Monro.	

Commissioners appointed by *Dedimus Potestatem* to Administer the Oaths to Applicants for Crown Lands.

Louis Montizambert, Quebec. Lewis Gugy, Charles Thomas, Three Rivers. James Sawers, William Henry. J. G. Beek, Montreal. René Boileau, Chambly. Wm. Lindsay, Patrick Conroy, St. John's. Henry Ruiter, Philip Ruiter, Phillip Luke, Jesle Pennoyer, Calvin May, Missiskoui Bay. Jos. Baker, Dunham, Leon Lannan, Sbefford. Phin. Hubbard, Stanstead. Henry Cull, Hatley. Gilbert Hyat, Ascot. John Manning, Hemmingford. Jos. Sawyers, Eaton. Wm. Barnard, Sipton. Charles Menut, Simpson. Philemon Wright, Hull. Lauchlin Smith, St. Ann.

Justices of the
to Adm-

District of Q-

wood, John Pai-

District of M-

William M'Gi-

Philip Ruiter,

James Cuthbert

Esquires.

District of T-

Monro, Lewis

Gilbert Hyat, E-

jamin Doucet,

Inferior Distr-

lip Robin, Esqu-

Commissaires

répar-

DIS-

Thomas Dunn,
Jenkin William

DIST-

Hble. M. E. G.

Chartier De Loth

Hble. James Rei-

J. M. Mondelet,

DISTRIC-

Thomas Coffin,

Commissioners fo-

40th. Geo. III

for the support

James Fisher,
Joseph Planté,
Thomas Wilson,

George Selby,
L. C. Foucher,

(47)

*Justices of the Peace appointed on the 19th June, 1807
to Administer Oaths to Half Pay Officers.*

District of Quebec.—Louis De Salaberry, John Blackwood, John Painter, Hon. John Mure, Esquires.

District of Montreal.—The Hon. John Richardson, William M'Gillivray, Patrick Murray, Calvin May, Philip Ruiter, Philip Luke, John Whitlock, Hon. James Cuthbert, Samuel Willard, Wm. Sturge Moore, Esquires.

District of Three-Rivers.—Thomas Coffin, David Monro, Lewis Gugy, Jesse Pennoyer, Henry Cull, Gilbert Hyat, Pierre Ignace Daillebout, Nicolas Benjamin Doucet, Esquires.

Inferior District of Gaspé.—William Crawford, Philip Robin, Esquires.

Commissaires pour executer le pouvoir de faire réparer les Eglises, &c. &c.

DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

Thomas Dunn,	P. A. De Bonne,
Jenkin Williams,	J. Bte, le Comte Dupré.

DISTRIT DE MONTRÉAL.

Hble. M. E. G. Alain,	David Ross,
Chartier De Lothbinier,	Louis Guy,
Hble. James Reid,	James Caldwell,
J. M. Mondelet,	

} Esqrs.

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES.

Thomas Coffin, Nicolas St. Martin, David Monro.
Commissioners for the execution of an Act of the 40th. Geo. III. for the relief of Insane Persons, and for the support of Foundlings.

QUEBEC.

James Fisher,	Claude Dénéchau,
Joseph Planté,	Esqrs.
Thomas Wilson,	Ls. Montizambert,

MONTREAL.

George Selby,	Frs. Desrivieres,
L. C. Foucher,	James Caldwell,

} Esquires.

THREE-RIVERS.

Louis Gugy,	René Kimbert,	} Esqrs.
Cha. Thomas,	Charles Fortier,	

Etienne Le Blanc,

Commissioners for the administration of the Estates heretofore belonging to the late Order of Jesuits.

The Hon. Francis Baby,	Berthelot Dartigny,	} Esqrs.
Thomas Dunn,	H. W. Ryland, Tr.	

Jenkin Williams,

Trustees for Improving, Ordering and Keeping in Repair the Road from the City of Montreal to Lachine, thro' the Wood, appointed under the Provincial Act, 46, GEO. III Cap XI. vist.

Hon. John Richardson,	Louis Guy,	} Esqrs.
Joseph Papineau,	Jean Marie Mondelet.	

Isaac W. Clark

Commissioners for the execution of An Act to remove the old Wallis that surround the City of Montreal.

John Richardson,	} Esquires.
Jean Marie Mondelet,	

James Caldwell,

Henry Griffin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Under the Provincial Act, 47, Geo. III. Cap. XII. Thos. Mann, overseer of the Salmon and other fisheries in the District of Gaspe, to the westward of Pointe Mackarel.

Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Quebec.
Ls. De Salaberry, Bertheot D'Artigny. J. Mure, Esqrs.
Louis Mandzimbert, Treasurer & Clerk.

Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol at Montreal.

Hon. I. Ogden,	_____
F. W. Ermatinger, Treasurer & Clerk.	_____

Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Three-Rivers.
Thos. Coffin, P. J. Dailebout, Dan. Murray, Esqrs.
Benjamin Nicolas Doucet, Treasurer and Clerk.

Commissioners for

William C
Wm. Le N
Robert Sh
Amasa

Commissioners for

William C
Theophilus
Hugh O'I
Wm. E

*Commissioners
House of Com*

Ross C
Claude
Benjam

Jean P
Paul L
Thom

Thom
René J

Commissioners

Upper and Lower
Feb. 1813, 5
Alex. M'D
Allan M'D

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall
at New Carlisle.*

William Crawford,
Wm. Le Maistre, } Esquires.
Robert Sherar.
Amasa Bebee, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall
at Percé.*

William Crawford,
Theophilus Fox, } Esquires.
Hugh O'Hara.
Wm. Driscott, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners appointed to Superintend the
House of Correction for District of Quebec.*

Ross Cuthbert,
Claude Dénéchau, } Esquires.
Benjamin Tremain. }

AT MONTREAL.

Jean Philip Leprohon,
Paul Lacroix, } Esquires.
Thomas M'Cord.

AT THREE-RIVERS.

Thomas Coffin,
René Kimbert. } Esquires.

*Commissioners appointed to open a Road between
Upper and Lower-Canada, under Act passed 15th
Feb. 1813, 53d Geo. III. Chap. 4.*

Alex. M'Millan,	Rev. John Bethune,
Allan M'Donell,	Rev. Alex. M'Donell.

COURS DE JUSTICE DANS LA PROVINCE.

COUR PROVINCIALE D'APPEL

Le Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, ou la Personne ayant l'Administration du Gouvernement, les Membres du Conseil Exécutif, le Grand Juge de la Province, et le Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal, ou cinq d'entr'eux (les Judges de la Cour du District dans laquelle le jugement dont est Appel, a été rendu, exceptés)

Jacques Shepherd, Ecuier, *Greffier.*

COUR DU BANC DU ROI POUR LES CAUSES CRIMINELLES.

A QUEBEC.

L'Honorable Jonathan Sewell, Ecuier, Grand Juge de la Province, et Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec.

N. F. Uniacke, Ecuier, *Procureur Général.*
Stephen Sewell, Ecuier, *Solliciteur Général.*
George Pyke, Ecuier, *Avocat Général.*

W. Pollock, C. De Lery, & Wm. Green, Ecrs. *Clercs de la Couronne.*

Js: Tanswell, *Interprète.*

A MONTREAL.

L'Honorable James Monk, Ecuier, Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal.
Wm. Pollock et J. Reid, Ecrs. *Clercs de la Couronne.*

COUR DE VICE-AMIRAUITE, Pour les Causes Criminelles.

Le Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, les Membres du Conseil Législatif, et autres nommés dans la commission, Judges.—La Cour doit être composée de sept Membres au moins.

James Kerr, Ecuier, *Juge.*

J. B. Deslauriers, Ecuier, *Greffier.*

James L. Marrette, *Marechal.*

COUR DU BA

Le

James Ker,
Olivier Perrault
Edward Bower
J. F. Perrault
James Shepherd
Henry Blackford
William Reid,

COUR DU BAN

Le Juge est
Isaac Ogden,
James Reid,
Louis Charles
John Reid & I
Fred. Wm. E.
Jean Marie M.
Jacob Khun, C

COUR PROV

Pierre Bedard,
Banc du Ro
Juge Provin
Charles Thoma
W. Pollock, &
L. Gugy & Jo
Hugh Fraser, C
Johnson,

COUR PROVIN

Wm. C
Amasa
Thoma

COUR DU BANC DU ROI pour le District de Québec.

Le Grand Juge de la Province.

James Ker,	{	Ecuïers, <i>Juges.</i>
Olivier Perrault,		
Edward Bowen,		

J. F. Perrault et John Ross, Ecuïers, *Greffiers.*
 James Shepherd, Ecuïer, *Sheriff.*
 Henry Blackstone, Ecuïer, *Coronaire.*
 William Reid, *Geolier.*

COUR DU BANC DU ROI pour le District de Montréal.

Le Juge en Chef pour le District de Montréal.

Isaac Ogden,	{	Ecuïers, <i>Juges.</i>
James Reid,		
Louis Charles Foucher,		

John Reid & Louis Levesque, Ecis. *Greffiers.*
 Fred. Wm. Ermatinger, Ecuïer, *Sheriff.*
 Jean Marie Mondelet, Ecuïer, *Coronaire.*
 Jacob Khun, *Geolier.*

COUR PROVINCIALE pour le District des Trois-Rivières.

Pierre Bedard, Ecuïer, un des Judges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District des Trois-Rivières, et Juge Provincial.

Charles Thomas et Hugh Fraser, Ecuïers, *Greffiers.*
 W. Pollock, & C. Thomas Ecis, *Clercs de la Couronne.*
 L. Gugy & Joseph Badeaux, Ecuïer, *Sheriffs.*
 Hugh Fraser, *Coronaire.*
 Johnson, *Geolier.*

COUR PROVINCIALE pour le District Inférieur de GASPE'.

Wm. Crawford, Ecuïer, Juge Provincial.
 Amasa Bebee, *Greffier.*
 Thomas Man, Ecuïer, *Sheriff.*
 ————— *Coronaire.*

LISTE DES AVOCATS DANS LA PROVINCE.

Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, Attorney Gen.

Stephen Sewell, Solicitor General.

George Pyke, Advocate General.

Alexis Caron, King's Counsel in the Law.

David Ross, King's Counsel in the Law.

A QUEBEC.

Berthelot D'Artigny,

J. A. Panet,

Alexis Caron,

George Pyke,

John Caldwell,

Joseph Levasseur Borgia,

Jean Thos. Taschereau,

John Ross, junr.

George Vanfelson,

B. A. Panet,

Andrew Stuart,

Jacques Leblond,

William Green,

Robert Christie,

John Fletcher,

G. B. Faribault,

Louis Plamondon,

Philip A. De Gaspé,

J. R. V. De St. Real,

Justin McCarthy,

Paul Vallé,

Louis Moquin.

Jn. Gawler Thompson,

A MONTREAL.

Stephen Sewell,

Charles Fran. Hamelin,

David Ross,

Joseph Bedard,

Denis B. Viger,

James Stuart,

Janvier D. Lacroix,

Benjamin Beaubien,

Ross Cuthbert,

David Ogden,

François Xavier Bender,

Antoine Ls. Levesque,

Jean Roch Rolland,

Pierre Dom. Debartzch,

Louis Michel Viger,

Fred. Aug. Quinel,

Samuel Gale,

Henry Georgen,

Tho. Patrick Fortune,

John Boston,

Louis Jos. Papineau,

Jacques Clement Herse,

Michael O'Sullivan,

Alexander Reid,

Walter Davidson,

Hugues Heney,

Charles Ogden,

Alexander Elliot,

Alexis Bourret,

Charles Porteous,

Jams. Chals. Grant,

Dominique Benj. Rollin,

Francis Wm. Desrivieres

AUX TROIS-RIVIERES.

Pierre Vezina,

A. Berthelot,

P. J. Chevrefils,

Joseph Comeau,

P. J. G. De Tonancours

LIS
DE LA

Charles V

Joseph Ph

Roger Lel

Felix Têt

Barth. Fa

Michel Be

Jacques V

Mich. Sau

jean Bela

Doni

Dis

François Sasse

Martin Martin

Isidore Levese

Louis Bernier

Domin. Le Fr

François Xavi

Louis Guillet

Abraham Larû

Charles Chini

A. Trudel, }

Paul Bigué, }

Joseph Vezin

John Walsh,

A. de la Chev

Joseph Côté,

Jacques Bouche

François Xavie

**L I S T E D E S N O T A I R E S ,
D E L A P R O V I N C E D U B A S - C A N A D A .**

Ville de Québec.

Charles Voyer,
Joseph Planté,
Roger Lelièvre,
Felix Tétu,
Barth. Faribault,
Michel Berthelot,
Jacques Voyer,
Mich. Sauvageau,
Jean Belanger,

Thomas Lee,
Charles Huot,
François Verrault,
Louis T. Besserer,
Wm. Fisher Scott,
Archd. Campbell.
Pierre Gagnon,
Ant. A. Parent,

Dont la résidence n'est pas connue.

Ant. Amable Pratte,
Toussaint Limoges,
Jean Bte. Séraphin Charland,
François Joseph Trudeau.

D I S T R I C T D E Q U E B E C .

C O T E D U N O R D .

François Sasseyville,	{ Baie St. Paul.
Martin Martineau,	
Isidore Levesque,	Eboulemens.
Louis Bernier,	Chateau Richer.
Domin. Le François,	Lorette.
François Xavier Larue,	Pointe aux Trembles.
Louis Guillet,	
Abraham Larue,	
Charles Chiniquy,	
A. Trudel,	Ste. Anne Laperade.
Paul Bigué,	
Joseph Vezina,	Champlain.

C O T E D U S U B .

John Walsh,	Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce.
A. de la Chevrotiere et Julien Demers,	Lotbiniere.
Joseph Côté,	St. Antoine.
Jacques Boucher,	{ St. Henry.
François Xavier Lefebvre,	

Louis Turgeon, fils, à St. Charles.

Abraham Turgeon, Beaumont,

Augustin Larue, { St. Vallier.

François Le Tellier, {

Nicolas Gaspard Boisneau, { à St. Thomas.

J. C. Letourneau,

Simon Fraser, St. Jean Port Jolié.

René Puzé, St. Anne.

Augustin Dionne, Rivière Ouelle.

A KAMOURASKA.

Thomas Pitt,

Joseph Amiot,

Pascal Taché,

Pierre Garon,

Jean Baptiste Taché,

Thomas Cassault.

VILLE DE MONTREAL.

Maîtres.

Jean Delille,

Louis H. Latour,

J. Jacques Jorand,

J. Marie Cadieux,

J. Papineau,

Ls. Sarrault,

J. Gerbrand Beek,

Jos. Roi,

J. G Delisle,

Pierre Mercier,

Pierre Lukin,

Joseph Desauteis,

J. M. Mondelêt,

Thomas Bedouin,

Thomas Barron,

Henry Giffin,

Charles Prevost,

André Jobin.

Louis Guy,

Louis Thibaudeau, La Pointe Claire.

ISLE JESUS.

Augustin Chatellier, { Ste. Rose.

Nicolas Mantelht,

J. B. Constantin, St. Vincent de Paul,

COTE' DU NORD.

J. B. N. Deguire, Vaudreuil.

Ant. Alexis Dubois, Soulange.

Joseph B. Mailoux, St. Benoit.

Pierre Remi Gagnier,

Frs. L. Belfeuille,

Ignace Raizenne,

Jos. Amable Berthelot,

{ St. Eustache.

Joseph Turgeon
Pierre Laforce
Frs. H. Seguin
Jos. Ed. Faribault
Louis Raymond Barth. Joliette
Michel Deblois
J. M. Faribault
Thomas Bedard
Jos. Desforges
Frs. X. Deze
J. Piette,
J. Bte. M'Bea

Louis Demers,
Augt. Dumoulin
Edme Henry,
Paul Th. Pinet
Pierre Laneton,
Roger N. Daniel
Louis Decoigny
Pierre Gauthier
Frs. George L.
P. G. Vallé,

René Boileau,
Joseph Demers
Frs. Méd. Petit
Jos. Souprat,
Ls. Benj. de la
Pierre Paul Des
Louis Bourdages
Louis Picard,
Pierre A. Gauvin
C. Lagorce,
Jos. Brunelle
Henry Creba
Gamelin Gauvin
Alexis C. L.

Joseph Turgeon,	Terrebonne.
Pierre Laforce,	
Frs. H. Seguin,	L'Assomption.
jos. Ed. Faribault,	
Louis Raymond,	St. Roch.
Barth. Joliette,	
Michel Deblois Dostie,	
J. M. Faribault,	Berthier.
Thomas Bedard,	
Ios. Desforges,	St. Henry de la Mascouche.
Frs. X. Dezery,	COTE DU SUD.
J. Piette,	
J. Bte. M'Bean,	

COTE DU SUD.

Louis Demers,	Chateauguay.
Augt. Dumouchelle,	
Edme Henry,	La Prairie.
Paul Th. Pinsonault,	
Pierre Lanetot,	.
Roger N. Dandurant,	
Louis Decoigne, Bairfindie.	
Pierre Gauthier, père,	Boucherville.
Frs. George Lepailleur,	
P. G. Vallé, Verchères,	

RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

René Boileau,	St. Joseph,
Joseph Demers,	
Frs. Méd. Petrimoulx,	Pointe Olivier.
Ios. Souprat,	
Ls. Benj. de la Grave,	St. Hilaire de Rouville.
Pierre Paul Dutalmé,	
Louis Bourdages,	St. Denis.
Louis Picard,	
Pierre A. Gauthier, fils.	St. Hyacinthe.
C. Lagorce,	
jos. Brunelle,	
Henry Crebassa, Sorel.	
Gamelin Gaucher, St. Ours.	
Alexis C. L. Duplessis, Contre Cœur.	

Ls. C. Duvert, St. Charles,
Geo. Rolland D'Arminault, Belœil.
Léon Lalanne, LAKE CHAMPLAIN
Louis Barbeau, St. Armand.

TROIS-RIVIERES.

Joseph Badeaux,	B. N. Doucet.
Et Ranvoizé,	J. Emanuel Dumoulin.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Antoine Gagnon,	Rivière du Loup.
Charles Pratte.	
J. F. Mercure, St. Cuthbert.	

CÔTE DU SUD.

Louis Robin et Pierre Besse, Baie du Feuvre.
F. L. Dumoulin et Pierre Bazin, St. François.
J. M. C. Duvernay, Nicolet. L. Genest, Gentilly.
P. J. Chevrefils, Grand Mask.

JUGES À PAIX POUR LE DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

Les Membres du Conseil Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Montreal, Trois Rivieres et Gaspé.

ROSS CUTHBERT, Ecuyer, Président de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Sir Isaac Coffin, bt.
Malcolm Fraser,
Louis de Salaberry,
John Blackwood,
John Painter,
Ignace Aub. de Gaspé
Charles Pinguet,
Pascal Taché,
Charles Riverin,
Thomas Wilson,
Thomas Attilion,
Lauchlin Smith,
Nicolas Boisseau,

John Mure,
Mathew Bell,
Claude Dénéchau,
P. Franklin Colbeck,
M. T. Colbeck,
Philip Robin,
David Monro,
Mathew Lymburner,
William Smith,
John Caldwell,
James Hare Jolliffe,
Wm. B. Coltman,
Benj. Tremain,

J. B. Morin,
Joseph de la Fo
Ls. de la Gorge
G. W. Allisop
Louis Belair,
Peter Fraser,
Pierre Casgrain
Louis Dumière
Jean Bte. Tre
Ant. Riverin,
T. P. J. Tas
J. B. T. Noe
Joseph Planté
Gilbert Ainsli
Thomas Pitt,
Louis Turgeon
J. B. J. Duch
John Le Brete
Pierre Masse,
Jean Masse,
J. F. Perrault &

JUGES À P

Les Membres

Les Juges de la

tricts de Qu

Thomas McCoo

de la

Pierre Fortier

Patrick Mu

Paul Lacroix

Alexander He

Joseph Lacro

Louis March

J. B. M. H. De

Isaac W. Cl

Alexander A

James Hugh

Joseph Turg

J. B. Morin,
 Joseph de la Fontaine
 Ls. de la Gorgendiére
 G. W. Alisopp,
 Louis Belair,
 Peter Fraser,
 Pierre Casgrin,
 Louis Dumière,
 Jean Bte. Tremblé,
 Ant. Riverin,
 T. P. J. Taschereau,
 J. B. T. Noel,
 Joseph Planté,
 Gilbert Ainslie,
 Thomas Pitt,
 Louis Turgeon,
 J. B. J. Duchesnay,
 John Le Breton,
 Pierre Masse,
 Jean Masse,

J. F. Perrault & Wm. Green, Ecrs. *Greffs. de la Paix.*

Louis Boucher,
 Daniel M'Pherson,
 David Harrower,
 J. B. D'Estimauville,
 Jean T. Taschereau,
 Simon Fraser,
 Thomas Coffin,
 John M'Pherson, jr.
 Joseph Fraser,
 P. De S. LaTerrière,
 Joseph Belanger,
 F. Vassal de Monviel.
 John Walsh,
 George Hamilton,
 Jean Bélanger,
 John Neilson,
 Abraham Turgeon,
 German des Gagné,
 Ecuyers.

JUGES à PAIX Pour le District de Montreal.
Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif.
Les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Montreal & Trois Rivières.
 Thomas McCord et Jean Marie Mondelet, Presidents
 de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Pierre Fortier,
 Patrick Murray,
 Paul Lacroix,
 Alexander Henry,
 Joseph Lacroix,
 Louis Marchand,
 J B M H De Rouville,
 Isaac W. Clarke,
 Alexander Auldjo,
 James Hughes,
 Joseph Turgeon,

QUEBEC
OCTOBER 20 1862

John Lilly,
 William Lindsay
 Pierre Guérout,
 Jacques Jorand,
 Louis Guy,
 François Desfrivieres,
 J. Philippe Leprohon,
 Jean Bouthillier,
 Hyp. St. Geo. Dupré
 James Cuthbert,
 Wm. M'Gillivray,

James Caldwell,
 Et. St. Dizier,
 Fleury Deschambault
 Robt. M'Kenzie,
 Christopher Carter,
 Labruere Montarville
 P. M. De Lavaltrie,
 Henry Ruiter,
 L. Gras Pierreville,
 Pierre Bouthillier,
 Pierre Grisé,
 John Connolly,
 James Sawyers,
 Duncan Cameron,
 Calvin May,
 Gilbert Jenne,
 Philip Ruiter,
 John Whitlock
 François Rolland,
 Ephraim Nash,
 Alex. Wilson,
 Phillip Luke,
 Henry Collins,
 Oliver Barker,
 Jeffe Pennoyer,
 John Ferguson,
 Barthelemy Rocher,
 Thomas Porteous,
 Michel Turgeon,
 Jacob Oldham,
 N. E. L. Dumont,
 J de La Broquerie,
 Louis Olivier,
 Edme Henry,
 J. E. Faribault,
 Laurent Leroux,
 Alex. Mabbut,
 Jacques Lacombe,

S. Anderson,
 J. Bte. Bruguier,
 L. M. de Couagne,
 J. Bte. Hervieux,
 Sam. Willard,
 Etienne Partenay,
 Antoine Filion,
 Jonas Abbot,
 George Cook,
 Jasper Cook,
 Henry Mounsey,
 Henry Denyke,
 P. Paul Duthalmé,
 Peter Benedict,
 William Kell,
 Jos. Douaire Bondy,
 Joel Ives,
 John Savage,
 Jos. Baker,
 Richard Adams,
 Philemon Wright,
 William Bullock,
 Phineas Hubbard,
 Jno. Whitman,
 Joseph Power,
 Leon Lalanne,
 Jn. Manning, senr.
 Jos. Odell,
 John McCallum,
 Chas. Kilburn,
 Simon Fraser,
 Henry M'Kenzie.
 L. R. C. De Lery,
 James Finlay,
 Henry Cull.
 Ezra Ball,
 Elisha Bartholomew,
 Louv. De Montigny,

Wm. Byrne,
 Ph. Byrne,
 Joseph Hebert,
 John Lane,
 Richard Nevison
 Jeremiah Meacham,
 George Kitson,
 Robert Jones.
 P. Ignace Mahieu,
 René de la Bruère,
 F. X. Mahiot,
 P. A. Dézery,
 John Chesser,
 J. Milne,
 Charles De St. O^m
 Pierre Matte,
 J. Bte. Bruguier,
 Louis Demers,
 Wm. Smith,
 J. B. J. Duchesneau,
 Thomas Coffin,
 John Delisle, Ecuie^r
 Civil Magistrate
 Wm. M'Gillivray,
 M'Kenzie, John Ogden,
 Miles M'Donell, W^m
 Billier, Tho . Vincen^t, Wm. H. Cooⁿ
 and John Johnson.

JUGES à PAIX
 Les Membres des Commissions
 la Cour du Banc du Bas-Saint-Laurent et Trois Rivière, le juge de Gaspé, et
 T. Coffin, Président
 Ross Cuthbert,
 Thomas M'Cord,

Wm. Byrne,
Ph. Byrne,
Joseph Hebert,
John Lane,
Richard Nevison,
Jeremiah Meacham,
George Kitson,
Robert Jones.
P. Ignace Mathiot,
René de la Bruère,
F. X. Mathiot,
P. A. Dezery,
John Chesser,
J. Milne,
Charles De St. Ours,
Pierre Matte,
J. Bte. Bruguier,
Louis Demers,
Wm. Smith,
J. B. J. Duchesnay,
Thomas Coffin,

John Delisle, *Ecuier, Greffier de la Paix.*

René Boileau,
J. Bte. Raymond,
John M'Ginnis,
Jac. Clément Herse,
Thomas Dawson,
Louis Duniere,
T. P. J. Taschereau,
Samuel Potts,
Joseph Richardson,
F. Vassal de Monviel,
Thomas Taschereau,
Frs. O. Tremblay,
Ignace Raizenne,
Thomas M'Vey,
P. D. Debartzch,
Jean Defaulles,
Timothy Rose,
Riah Pomeroy,
Saobert Vincent,
William Moore,
Lawrence Kid,

Civil Magistrates, Indian Territories.

Wm. McGillivray, Rod. M'Kenzie, Sir Alexander M'Kenzie, John Ogilvy, Arch. M'Leod, Angus Shaw, Miles M'Donell, William Auld, Thos. Thomas, Wm. Hillier, Thos. Vincent, John Thomas, George Gladman, Wm. H. Cook, Thos. Tapping, Abel Edwards, and John Johnson.

JUGES à PAIX Pour le District des Trois-Rivières.

Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Québec, Montréal et Trois Rivieres, le Juge Provincial du District Inférieur de Gaspé, et

J. Coffin, Président de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Ross Cuthbert,
Thomas M'Cord,

Pierre Cressé,
Pierre Ant. Bazin,

Jean M. Mondelet,
 Nicolas St. Martin,
 P. I. Daillebout,
 Joseph Badeaux,
 David Monro,
 Jesse Pennoyer,
 Patrick Conroy,
 Henry Cull,
 Zachariah M'Auley,
 J. Lanouette,
 L. L. de Tonancour,
 Antoine Courval,
 Etienne Leblanc,
 Ben. Jos. Frobisher,
 J. A.C. de St. François,
 Pierre Jos. Héroux,
 Antoine Gagnon,
 Moses Nicolas,
 Gilbert Hyatt,
 William Barnard,
 Edmund Heard,
 Josiah Sawers,
 Charles Kilborn,
 Ezra Ball,
 Jean B. Lozeau,
 James Johnston,
 Louis Olivier,
 Joseph D. Bondy,

C. Thomas et Hugh Fraser, Ecuyers, *Greffiers de la Paix.*

Christopher Carter,
 George Kittson,
 Daniel Murray,
 François Boucher,
 J. G. de Normanville
 René Kimbert,
 James Sinclair,
 Nicolas B. Doucet,
 Benedict P. Wagner,
 P. Jos. Chevrefils,
 Michel Caron,
 François Legendre,
 Jean Guillet, père.
 Sueton Grant,
 Joseph Carmel,
 James Walker,
 Elmer Cushing,
 Samuel Brooks, sen.
 Amos Hall, sen.
 Pierre Bazil Pelissier,
 Louis Duniere,
 Thos. P. Jos. Taschereau,
 Frs. Vassal de Monviel,
 Thomas Taschereau,
 William Moore,
 Charles J. H. Goodhue,
 Daniel Thomas,
 Abrah. P. Silvin,

j. Bte. de la
 Thomas She
 Michel Lepa
 Charles Cav
 Edward Isaa
 James Stuar
 James Sher
 Azariah Pri
 John Gilke
 Henry O'H
 Amasa J

JUGES à PAIX pour le District Inférieur de Gaspé

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Québec, Montréal et Trois-Rivières, et William Crawford, Ecuyer, Juge Provincial pour le District Inférieur de Gaspé.

Hugh O'Hara, Theophilus Fox, Matthew Stewart,	{ { <td>Wm. Le Maistre, Robert Shera, Henry Johnston.</td>	Wm. Le Maistre, Robert Shera, Henry Johnston.
---	---	---

Carter,
 son,
 ray,
 ucher,
 manville
 ert,
 air,
 Doucet,
 Wagner,
 vrefils,
 ron,
 egendre,
 et, père.
 unt,
 rmel,
 lker,
 hing,
 ooks, sen.
 , sen.
 il Pelissier,
 iere,
 os. l aschereau,
 l de Monviel,
 aschereau,
 Moore,
 H. Goodhue,
 omas,
 . Silvin,
 ffiers de la Paix.
 férieur de Gaspé
 écutif, les Juges
 de Québec, Mon-
 ford, Ecuyer, Juge
 Gaspé.
 . Le Maistre,
 ert Shera,
 ry Johnston.

Amasa Bebee, Greffier.

James Day,
 Alexander Brotherton,
 Benjamin Hobson,
 John Paterson,
 Leonard Massy,
 Amasa Beeby,
 Hilarion Dugas,
 Gideon Ahier,
 Farquhar M'Rae, et
 John Beek, Ecuyers.

MEDECINS, CHIRURGIENS, &c.

District de Quebec.

James Fisher, M. D.

James Macaulay,

William Holmes,

Thomas Lloyd,

John Buchanan,

P. L. B. dit Lalancet,

Joseph Karsh,

C. St. Felix,

P. de S. Laterriere,,

F. Dohren,

F. Potdevin

Thomas Hutton,

Francois Blanchet,

James Cockburn,

Al Aug. Dame,

John Carter,

Joseph Painchaud,

Chirurgiens appointés pour examiner ceux qui demandent des Licences.

Ant G. Couillard.

René Jos. Kimbert,

Frs. Chicou Duvert,

Thomas Hoisman,

P. De Sales Laterrere,

Samuel Doty,

Daniel Robertson,

Rob. Sheldon,

Alex. Hoffack,

Jos. Fortier,

Joseph Morin.

Jane D. Orchard & Marianne Mackey, Accoucheuses.

District de Montréal.

EN VILLE.

George Selby,

Henry Loedel,

John Rowand,

F. X. Bender,

D. T. Kennelly, Abner Rice, René Kimbert.

Daniel Arnoldi, Benj. Green, Grant Powell, Examineurs des Candidats qui demandent des Licences.

EN CAMPAGNE.

Henry Loedel,

Jean Bte. Hérigault,

Henry Monro,

Wm. D. Selby, M. D.

jean Claude Lehoulier,

jean Bte. Lebourdais,

George Stubinger, George Meyers, August. Globenskynd, j. B. Chamblain, Simon Fraser, Augustin Leonard,

john H
Henry P
Henry C
Stephen
Réné Ki
jean Bte.
Francois
Gustave
Alexander
A. B. Sc

C. Lyn

L. Am.

Joseph

Charles

Charles

Marie la

Liste des

Joseph

Arpenteurs

Jesse Pe

Theodo

Willian

Jean Bt

Charles

Amable

Francoi

H. le M

Joseph

Jean B

Nathan

Pierre

Jean B

John H. Ferris,
Henry Porter,
Henry Carter,
Stephen C. Blyth,
René Kimbert,
Jean Bte. Rieutord,
François Rieutord,
Gustave Iserhoff,
Alexander Talham,
A. B. Schiller,

Wolfred Nelson,
Calvin May,
Henry V. Rogers,
Michael Andrews,
Samuel Newcomb,
John Morley,
L. M. R. Barbier,
Ls. Albert Bender,
John Head.

APOTHICAIRES

C. Lyman, Geo. Wadsworth, Moses Nichols.

En Campagne.

L. Am. Caseneuve,

jonas Abbot.

Saigneurs et Aracheurs de Dents.

Joseph Borgne,

Guillaume Le Bat,

Charles Schiller,

Anthony Berthier.

Charles Thenel,

Accoucheuses.

Marie la Victoire, Sophie Boismenu, Marie Major.

Liste des ARPENTEURS dans la Province.

Joseph Bouchette, Ecuyer, Arpenteur Général.

Arpenteurs employés dans l'Office de l'Arpenteur Général,

William Sax & Robt. Smith.

Jesse Pennoyer,
Theodore de Pencier,
William Fortune,
Jean Bte. Demers,
Charles Turgeon,
Amable Dezery,
François Le Gendre,
H. le M. St. Germain,
Joseph Kilborne,
Jean Bte. Bedard,
Nathaniel Coffin,
Pierre Beaupré,
Jean Bte. Larue,

Joseph Martel,
Jeremiah McCarthy,
Henry O'Hara,
Pierre Lambert,
H. Roi, dit Déjardin,
Etienne Guy,
François Fournier,
Théodore Davis,
Charles Laurier,
Louis Le Gendre,
Christopher S. Bailey,
Peter Weilbrunner,
John Frederick Dame,

Modeste Pratte,
 Joseph Whitman,
 Joel Ackley,
 Joseph Senet,
 Pierre Déry,
 Michel Dwyer,
 Benjamin Ecuyer,
 William Sax,
 Joseph Fraser,
 Jean Bte. Courval,
 John Gaudet,

LICENCED AUCTIONEERS, under Act
 51st Geo. 3d.

Louis Delamare,
 Thomas Cary,
 Joseph Jones,
 Thomas White,
 Robert Melvin,
 Philip Burns,
 Simeon Z. Kimber,
 Joseph Fournier, fils,
 Augustin Dubuc,
 Thomas Aylwin,
 John Jones,
 François Quirouet,
 Alexander Cameron,
 Edward Guillet,
 Jean Bte. Paulet,
 Nicholas Massue,
 John A. Kollmyer,
 Michel H. Belleroose,
 Guillaume Bezeau,
 John Monro,
 Alexis Cloutier,
 Myer Michaels,
 Thomas A. Turner,
 Alexander Allison,
 Adam L. M'Nider,

Joseph Fortune,
 Jean Ant. Bouthillier,
 Robert Smith,
 John Dwyer,
 Richard B. May,
 John Sullivan,
 Charles Fournier.
 Henry de Boisbrillant
 de la Durentaye,
 David Thompson.

Joseph Craven,
 James Allgea,
 Louis Frs. Dumoulin,
 James Fraser,
 Antoine Valin,
 Louis Languedoc,
 Charles La Rivée,
 Christ. D. Decelles,
 Norman Bethune,
 Louis Moreau,
 Ant. G. St. Louis,
 Isaac Phineas,
 J. Lemoine Martigny,
 Jean Viller,
 Benjamin Hart,
 Louis Cramer,
 Jacob Pozer,
 Shaw Armour,
 Joseph Bezeau,
 François Bezeau,
 Mary C. Cuvillier,
 Michael Scott,
 Joseph Duval,
 Joseph Dionne.

TRINITY

The CORPORATION
 provincial Parliament

Matthew Be
 Geo. Symes
 J. W. Wool

Thomas Wilson,
 A. J. Raby, Super
 John Lambly, Harb
 Alexander Auldjo,
 Francis Desrivieres
 James Caldwell,

OFFICE
 William Lindsay, I
 Mr. J. L. Maret
 Superintende
 Mr. Peter Romain
 Jean Fluet, Messen
 OFFICE

Mr. John Delisle,
 Mr. Gabriel Franc
 Mr. Claude Thibe

BRANCH PILOTS
 Quebec, accord
 bers prefixed to
 Law to have p
 and on the bo
 Boats, under a
 Martin Chinique
 and below
 Francis Boucher
 Member of

TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC

The CORPORATION established by an ACT of the Provincial Parliament of the 45th Geo. III. Cap. 12

Matthew Bell, Esquire, Master.

Geo. Syme, Deputy Master.

J. W. Woolsey, *Warden.*

Thomas Wilson,
A. J. Raby, Super't of Pilots,
John Lambly, Harbour Master, } Esqrs } Wardens at
Quebec.

Alexander Auldjo,
Francis Desrivieres,
James Caldwell, { Esqrs } Wardens at Montreal.

OFFICERS AT QUEBEC.

William Lindsay, Esquire, Registrar and Treasurer.

Mr. J. L. Marette, Assistant Harbour Master, and
Superintendant of the Cul-de-Sac.

Mr. Peter Romain, Water Bailiff.

Jean Fluet, Messenger.

OFFICERS AT MONTREAL.

Mr. John Delisle, junr. Clerk to the Wardens.

Mr. Gabriel Franchere, Harbour Master.

Mr. Claude Thibeaut, Water Bailiff.

BRANCH PILOTS for and below the Harbour of Quebec, according to seniority, with the numbers prefixed to each, which they are obliged by Law to have painted on the fore and main sails, and on the bow and stern, of their respective Boats, under a penalty of ten pounds currency.

Martin Chinique, Assistant Examiner of Pilots for
and below the Harbour of Quebec.

Francis Boucher, late Harbour Master, an Honorary Member of the Trinity-House.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Joseph Doiron, senr. | 38 Bar. La Chance, jun. |
| 2 Barthelmy La Chance, | 39 Hypolite Pouillot, |
| 3 L. M. Lavoie, | 40 Joseph Thibierge, |
| 4 Antoine Petit, | 41 Joseph Dumas, |
| 5 William Ross, | 42 Louis Delisle, |
| 6 Andre Rollet, | 43 Charles Duhamel, |
| 7 Joseph Langlois, | 44 Francois Desnoyer, |
| 8 William Pettigrew, | 45 |
| 9 Joseph Doiron, junr. | 46 Edward Gourdeau, |
| 10 Peter Fraser, | 47 Pierre Clusieaux, |
| 11 Peter Martinet, | 48 Jean Bte. Morency, |
| 12 Alexander Ross, | 49 Joseph Fillion, |
| 13 Jean Baptiste Petit, | 50 Antoine Turgeon, |
| 14 Daniel Ross, | 51 Frederick Dorren, |
| 15 Pierre Lavoie, | 52 Angus M'Niel, |
| 16 Charles Doiron, | 53 James Smith, |
| 17 | 54 Chrysostome Dumas, |
| 18 Pierre Rouleau, | 55 Philip Dean, |
| 19 Francis Audet, alias
La Pointe, | 56 Pierre Emond, |
| 20 John Ross, | 57 Charles Dumas, |
| 21 Jean Bte. Chaloux, | 58 Daniel M'Millan, |
| 22 James Forbes, | 59 |
| 23 Joseph Pouillot, | 60 Michel Chamard, |
| 24 Gabriel Chasseur, | 61 Jacques La Pierre, |
| 25 | 62 James English, |
| 26 Jean Dumas, | 63 Pierre Audet, alias
Lapointe, |
| 27 Louis Demers, | 64 Francis Forbes, |
| 28 Joseph Tremblée, | 65 |
| 29 Francois Dumas, | 66 Jean Chassée, |
| 30 Jean Lavoie, | 67 Joseph Morency, |
| 31 Barthelmy Pouillot, | 68 Charles Pilcha, |
| 32 Antoine Roussel, | 69 John Kelly, |
| 33 | 70 Benjamin Fortier, |
| 34 Ambroise Dumas, | 71 Francis Curodeau, |
| 35 Noel Chouinard, | 72 |
| 36 Gabriel La Chance, | 73 Pierre Crepeau, |
| 37 Laurent Tremblay, | |

- 74 Joseph Jean,
 75 Benjamin Pineau
 76 Michael Forbes
 77 Amable Lavoie.
 78 Prisque Metcill

BRANCH PILOTS

François Bellet, E.
 A. C. St. Germain

- Etienne Papillon
 Michel Mahiet,
 Francois Pagé,
 Charles Pelerin,
 Joseph Pelerin,
 Olivier Parant,
 Charles Poirée,
 Michel Le Mieux,
 Alexis Marchand
 Hyacinthe Biron
 Joseph Gauthier
 Jean Bte. Gauthier
 Jean Bte. Biron,
 Joseph Morin,
 Antoine Belleisle
 Ambroise Mayrand

Rates of Pilotage

From Bi-

From the 2d to the
 From the 1st May
 inclusive, -

From the 11th to
 From the 20th No

From Q-

From the 2d to the
 From the 1st May
 From the 11th to

From the 20th No

74 Joseph Jean,
 75 Benjamin Pineau,
 76 Michael Forbes,
 77 Amable Lavoie.
 78 Prisque Mettiller,

79 Pierre La Montagne,
 80
 81 George St. Armand,
 82 Antoine Lapointe,
 83 Pierre Curodeau,

BRANCH PILOTS for & above the Harbour of Quebec.
 François Bellet, Esqr. } Assistant Examiners of Pi-
 A. C. St. Germain, } lots for and above the Har-
 bour of Quebec.

Etienne Papillon,
 Michel Mahiet,
 François Pagé,
 Charles Pelerin,
 Joseph Pelerin,
 Olivier Parant,
 Charles Poirée,
 Michel Le Mieux,
 Alexis Marchand,
 Hyacinthe Biron,
 Joseph Gauthier,
 Jean Ste. Gauthier,
 Jean Ste. Biron,
 Joseph Morin,
 Antoine Belleisle,
 Ambroise Mayrand,

Joseph Belleisle,
 Eustache Tellier,
 Nicolas Denis, dit
 La Pierre.
 Joseph Plaud,
 Denis L'Alier,
 Pierre Pagé, junr.
 Pierre Pagé, senr.
 Jean Godin,
 Antoine Mayrand,
 François Laveau,
 Joshua Jefferard,
 Jacques Pampalon,
 Jean Ste. Duval,
 Aug. Blais,

Rates of Pilotage for the River St. Lawrence.

From Bic to Quebec. Per Foot.

From the 2d to the 30th April, inclu. £1 0 6

From the 1st May to the 10th November,

inclusive, - - - - - 0 18 0

From the 11th to the 19th November, in. 1 3 0

From the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in. 1 8 0

From Quebec to Bic.

From the 2d to the 30th April, inclu. £0 18 3

From the 1st May to the 10th Nov. in. 0 15 9

From the 11th to the 19th Nov. inclusive, 1 0 9

From the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in. 1 5 9

Rates of Pilot Water and Poundage on Pilot Money are payable at the Naval-Office, by Masters and Commanders of vessels.

For every foot of water for which masters or commanders of vessels are bound to pay their pilots, from Bic to Quebec, and from Quebec to Bic, 2/6. currency pr. foot.

For vessels going to Three-Rivers or Montreal,
of 100 to 150 tons inclusive, £2 currency,
of 151 to 200 tons inclusive, £3 - -
of 201 to 250 tons inclusive, £4 - -
of 251 tons and upwards, £5 - -

On settling with pilots, masters or commanders of vessels, or the consignees of such vessels, are to deduct 1s. in the pound for the amount of the sums to be paid for pilotage, which will be exacted by the Naval Officer at clearing out, the same being funded by law, under the direction of the Trinity House, for the relief of decayed pilots, their widows and children.

LIGHT-HOUSE on GREEN ISLAND, in the River St. Lawrence.

Keeper, Mr. CHARLES HAMBELTON.

The Lantern of the Light-House on Green Island shows a Light every Evening, from Sun Set to Sun Rise the next Morning, from the Fifteenth day of April to the Tenth day of December, inclusive; and the following are the Bearings of it, by Compass, from the respective places, hereunder mentioned, videlicet:

Red Island	- - -	E. S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
White Island	- - -	E. N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.
Brandy Pots	- - -	N. E. by E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E.
Apple Island	- - -	W. S. W.
Basque Island	- - -	W. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

The Shoal at the N.E. end of Gr. Island, S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
The Shoal at the West end of Green Island, N.E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E.

Agent for supplying His Majesty's Ships of War and Transports with Provisions, Mr. JAMES TOP.

RECEIVED
For the payment of

At or above the Anchors
At the Brandy Pots

above the Point of
for above the Point
pines, on the isle
grues, and below
trick's hole . . .
And at and above Pa
hole

Rates above t

From Quebec,
To Port-Neuf,

For Me ced If a ex 5l.	If a
6l.	If a
To Three Rivers, or above Port-Neuf	For
6l. Currency.	in
7l.	If a
8l.	If a
To Montreal, and above 3 Rivers,	For
11l. Currency,	in
13l.	If a
16l.	If a

Pilots are at lib
ours after they arriv

REGULATIONS

For the payment of Pilotage above Bic to Quebec.

At or above the Anchorage
At or below the Brandy Pots . . . , $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the present rate
for a full pilotage.

above the point of st. rock. $\frac{3}{4}$ d Do. Do.

for above the point aux pins, on the isle aux grues, and below Patrick's Hole

And at and above Patrick's
hole

1st Do. Do.

The rates already established by law for shifting a vessel from one place to another in the Harbour of Quebec, viz.

Rates above the Harbour of Quebec

From Quebec, To Port-Neuf,	For Vessels of Register Measurement, not ex- ceeding 200 Tons, If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	To Quebec, From Port-Neuf,
4l. Currency.	2l. 10s. Cur'y.	
5l.	3l. 10s. . . .	
6l.	4l.	
To Three Rivers, above Port-Neuf	From 3 Rivers,	
6l. Currency.	& above Portneuf,	
7l.	4l. --- Currency,	
8l.	4l. 10s. . . .	
To Montreal, and above 3 Rivers,	5l. 10s. . . .	
11l. Currency,	From Montreal,	
13l.	& above 3 ivers,	
16l.	7l. 10s. Cur'y.	
	8l. 15s. . . .	
	10l. 15s. . . .	

Billets are at liberty to leave Vessels forty-eight hours after they arrive at the place of their destination.

OFFICERS of the CUSTOMS in the Province

M. H. PERCEVAL, Esqr. Collector.

William Scott, Esq. Comptroller.

Charlie Gray Stewart, Waiter and Searcher.

Augustus Welling, Hugh McDonald, Tidesmen.

Mr. John Gerbrand Beek, Superintendant at Montreal.

Mr. William Hall, Waiter and Searcher at ditto.

William Lindsay, Esqr. Collector Port of St. Johns.

Wm. M'Crae, Esqr. Comptroller at ditto.

Minaid Hart its Yeaman, Ganger at do.

Hugh O'Hara, Esq. Deputy Collector & Preventive Officer at Gaspé.

Henry O'Hara, Preventive Officer at New Carlisle Carleton.

Can.	Kingston -
	Brockville -
	Prescott -
	Cornwall -
New-Brunswick.	Halifax -
	Windfor -
	Horton -
	Yarmouth -
	Digby -
	Annapolis -
	Prince Edward -
	Cape Breton -
	Newfoundlan -
	St. John -
	Fredericton -

PACKETS

Schooner Matilda
Sloop Mary Ann

OFFICERS

Of the General Post-Office in the Provinces and Islands of British North America.

GEORGE HERIOT, Esquire, Deputy Post-Master General for the Provinces of Canada, New-Brunswick, Nova-Scotia and their Dependencies.

U. Canada.	Lower Canada.	Quebec - - -	George Heriot,
		Montreal - - -	D. Sutherland,
		Win Henry, - - -	G. Graves,
		S. Denis, - - -	L. Gueout,
		Berthier - - -	L. Olivier,
		Three Rivers - - -	Edward Sills,
		St. John, - - -	T. McVay.
		Gaspé - - -	Henry Johnson,
		Bay of Chaleurs -	J. B. Mann,
		L'Assomption - - -	Xavier Lacombe.
		Niagara - - -	J. Crooks.
		Dundas, - - -	J. Secord.
		York - - -	Wm. Allan.
		Newcastle - - -	D. M. Rogers.

U Can.	Kingston	- - - -	J. Macaulay,
	Brockville	- - - -	Charles Jones.
D	Prescott	- - - -	J. Jones.
	Cornwall	- - - -	J. C. Wood.
	Halifax	-	J. Howe.
	Windfor	-	W. G. Lavers,
	Horton	-	Elisha Dewolph,
	Yarmouth	-	H. G. Farish,
	Digby	-	A. Snodgrass,
	Annapolis	-	Alexander Burkett,
	Prince Edward's Island	,	B. Chappell.
New-Brunswick.	Cape Breton	—	
	Newfoundland	—	
	St. John	-	William Campbell,
	Fredericton	-	Andrew Phair.

Packets in the Bay of Fundy.

Schooner Matilda, 50 Tons.
Sloop Mary Ann, 29 Tons.



MILICES I

ETAT MAJOR de la Pro

A

Lt. Col. Frs. VAS
Lt. Col. Taschereau
Capt. Chs. de Ton
Charles S. Turcot,
Joachim Primau,
Lt. Col. F. Descha
Lt. Col. Charles D
Capt. Berkzy, Ass
Capt. James Milne
John Stewart, Dép
François Blanchet,
Capit. J. L. Papin
Lt. Col. P. de Bou
Messire Robitaille
Lt. Col. M. H. Pe
Lt. Col. E. B. Bre

M

Hon. Juchereau D
lice de la Pro
Charles De Salabé
Hon. Olivier Per
Alexander McKer
des Tribus Sa
Hon. Edward Bo
Canada.
Wm. Andrews, I

MILICES DU BAS-CANADA.

ETAT MAJOR de la MILICE active et sédentaire de la Province du BAS CANADA.

MILICK ACTIVE.

Lt. Col. Frs. VASSAL de MONVIEL, *Adj. Général.*

Lt. Col. Taschereau, *Député Adj. Génl.*

Capt. Chs. de Tonnancour, Assistant Adj. Gén.

Charles S. Turcot, *Clerc do:*

Joachim Primau, *Messager.*

Lt. Col. F. Deschambault, Qr. Maître Génl. Milice.

Lt. Col. Charles De Lery, *Député Qr. Mr. Gén.*

Capt. Berkzy, Assistant Q., Mr. Gén.

Capt. James Milnes, Dép. Ass. Qr. Mr. Gén.

John Stewart, Député Paie Maître Général.

François Blanchet, *Surintendant des Hôpitaux.*

Capit. J. L. Papineau, *Juge Avocat.*

Lt. Col. P. de Boucherville, *Aide de Camp Provincial.*

Messire Robitaille, *Aumonier.*

Lt. Col. M. H. Perceval, } Aides de Camp Pro-
Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton, } vinciaux.

MILICE SEDENTAIRE.

Hon. Juchereau Duchesnay, Lieut. Colonel de la Milice de la Province.

Charles De Salaberry, Lieut. Col. do. do.

Hon. Olivier Perrault, Lieut. Col. do. do.

Alexander McKenzié et Pre: de Rocheblave, *Majors des Tribus Sauvages et des Pays conquis.*

Hon. Edward Bowen, Capitaine des Milices du Bas-Canada.

Wm. Andrews, Lieutenant do. do.

*Premier Bataillon de la Milice incorporée.*J. P. T. Taschereau, *Lieut. Colonel.*Pierre Laforce, *Majors.*
B. A. Panet,

CAPITAINES.

Philippe Panet,
Jean McKay,
O. De la Gorgendière,
Geo. De Tonnancour,
George Finlay,Louis Gariépy,
J. E. Faribault,
L. B. Leprohon,
James Henkes,
Laurent Rollet.

Second Ba

P. J.

Ls. J

R. I

Pierre Weilbr
Pierre Grisé,
Stephen McK
Philip Byrnes
Fran. V. MalThs. Fortier,
Edouard Larue.
Seraphim Primeau,
James Prendergast,
Olivier Faribault,
Eustache M'Kay,
John Jones,
Louis Metotte,
Chs. Galerneau,
Fran. Laurent,George Johnston,
Jacques Martigny,
Chs. Burke,
Pierre Perras,
Henry Beaulieu,
Pierre Lukin,
Richard Savage,
Janvier Payfer,
P. P. Lacroix,
J. R. Baby.Pierre Maras
J. F. Bouthill
E. M. Lepre
Edouard Kin
Philippe VigFran. Mathu
Michel G. C
Just Miville
Pierre WeilJacob Graves,
André Hérigault,
P. B. De Cousse,
Grégoire Ferré,Pierre Verrault,
Joseph Edge,
Henry Stubinger,
Ch. H. Gauvreau.Pier
John
Etie
Jacq
EdoJohn Jones, *Lient. et Paie-Maître*,
A. C Burke, *Adjudant*,
John Coates *Quartier Maître*,
Joseph Painchaud, *Chirurgien*,
Fran. Fortier, *Assistant de*.Troisiè
Ls.
N.
Ls.

*Second Bataillon de la Milice incorporée.*P. J. Malhiot, *Lieut. Colonel.*Ls. J. De Beaujeu, } *Majors.*
R. De la Bruere, }**CAPITAINES.**

Pierre Weilbrenner,
Pierre Grisé,
Stephen McKay,
Philip Byrnes,
Fran. V. Malhiot,

Michel Curot,
Wm. Porteous,
Alphonse Dumont,
Gamelin Gaucher,
Louis Barbeau.

LIEUTENANS.

Pierre Marassé,
J. F. Bouthillier, fils,
E. M. Leprohon,
Edouard Kimbert,
Philippe Vigneau,

Richard Grant,
Eugene Globenski,
Antoine Grisé,
Alexis Campion,
P. E. Lafontaine.

ENSEIGNES.

Fran. Mathurin,
Michel G. Gaucher,
Just Miville,
Pierre Weilbrenner, fils

John Kay,
Narcisse Faribault,
James White,
Louis Dufresne.

Pierre Lukin, <i>Paie Maître.</i>
John Cameron, <i>Adjudant.</i>
Etienne Laviolette, <i>Quartier Maître.</i>
Jacques Labrie, <i>Chirurgien.</i>
Edouard Martineau, <i>Assistant do.</i>

*Troisième Bataillon de la Milice Incorporée.*Ls. Gugy, *Lieutenant Colonel.*N. B. Doucet, } *Majors.*
Ls. Dulongpré, }

CAPITAINES.

Antoine Bazin,
Chs. Daly,
Etienne Renvoyzé,
Joseph Vigneau, père,
Wm. Heard,

Petrus Noiseux,
Benj. Shiller,
Etienne Bellefeuille,
Jos. Leblanc,
Hercule Olivier.

LIEUTENANS.

J. Cockrane Antrobus,
C. C. De Tonnancour
Brevet de Capt.
Joachim Tellier,
George Homery,
Ambroise Marchand,
Toussaint Goduc,

Alphonse Dame,
Alexis Leblanc,
P. L. St. Germain,
H. M. St. Germain,
André Terrien,
Fran. McCarty,

ENSEIGNES.

Henry Hardwood,
James Griffin,
Ant. Le Maître Augé,
Robert Richardson,

Désiré Augé,
Joseph Larue,
Pierre Guy,
Thomas De Gaspé.

— Demount,

J. Shuter, *Paie Maître*,
James Miller, *Adjudant*.
Isaac Phineas, *Quartier Maître*.
Samuel Doty, *Chirurgien*.
J. A. Lionnois, *Assistant do.*

Quatrième Batn. de la Milice incorporée.

J. Voyer, *Lieutenant Colonel*.
Ls. Dunière, *Majors*.
J. F. Perrault,

CAPITAINES.

J. Bte. Larue,
Charles Huot,
Ls. Boucher,
P. de Boucherville, *lt. col.*
Ig. Gaspard Boisseau,

Robert Christie,
Edouard Pratte,
Joseph Carmel,
Charles Fournier,
Joseph Blanchet.

H. Cowen, *br.*
Robert Tansw.
Ant. Joliette,
Remi Quiroque
Pierre De To.
Robert Moore

Fran. Bruguier
Charles Low,
David Lukin,
Luc Vigneau,

Her
Geo
Ls.
Rér
Jos.

Cinquième

Honor
J. Bte

Samuel M'K
Guillaume L
Fran. X. Lar

Fran. Paré,
Pierre Bouch
Charles Brad
Patrick Adhe
Pierre Rotto

Wm. Morin,
Duncan M'I

LIEUTENANS.

H. Cowen, <i>brevet capit.</i>	Joseph Gagnon,
Robert Tanswell,	Pierre Cressé,
Ant. Joliette,	Philippe Leprohon,
Remi Quirouet,	Pierre Pratte,
Pierre De Tonnancour,	Germain Fluet,
Robert Moorehead,	Joseph Voyer.

ENSEIGNES.

Fran. Bruguier,	Ths. Kimbert,
Charles Low,	Nicolas Bourgnon,
David Lukin,	Joseph Dumas,
Luc Vigneau,	Joseph Poutré Lavigne,

Henry Cowen, *Paie Maître.*
 George Stewart, *Adjudant.*
 Ls. Fromenteau, *Quartier Maître.*
 Réné Kimbert, *Chirurgien.*
 Jos. McAllister, *Assistant do.*

Cinquième Bataillon ou Chasseurs Canadiens.

Honorable G. de Courcy, *Lieut. Colonel.*
 J. Bte Destimauville, *Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Samuel M'Kay,	Wm. Berkzy,
Guillaume Lamothe,	John M'Gillivray,
Fran. X. Laroque,	J. H. Powell.

LIEUTENANS.

Fran. Paré,	Etienne Tasché,
Pierre Bouchard,	Edouard Vigneau,
Charles Bradford,	J. P. Carter,
Patrick Adhémar,	John Scott,
Pierre Rottotte,	— Dulonpré, fils.

ENSEIGNES.

Wm. Morin,	Adolphus Barker.
Duncan M'Donald,	

Joseph Cartier, *Paie Maîtres.*
 Blondhein, *Adjudant.*
 Wm. Metchler, *Quartier Maître.*
 Farnden du 70e. Rég. *Chirurgien.*
 J. Bte. Hérigault, *Assistant do.*

Compagnies des Frontières.

Lieut. Col. F. Heriot, *Commandant.*

CAPITAINES.

Charles Kelburn,	|	Oliver Barker.
------------------	--	----------------

LIEUTENANS.

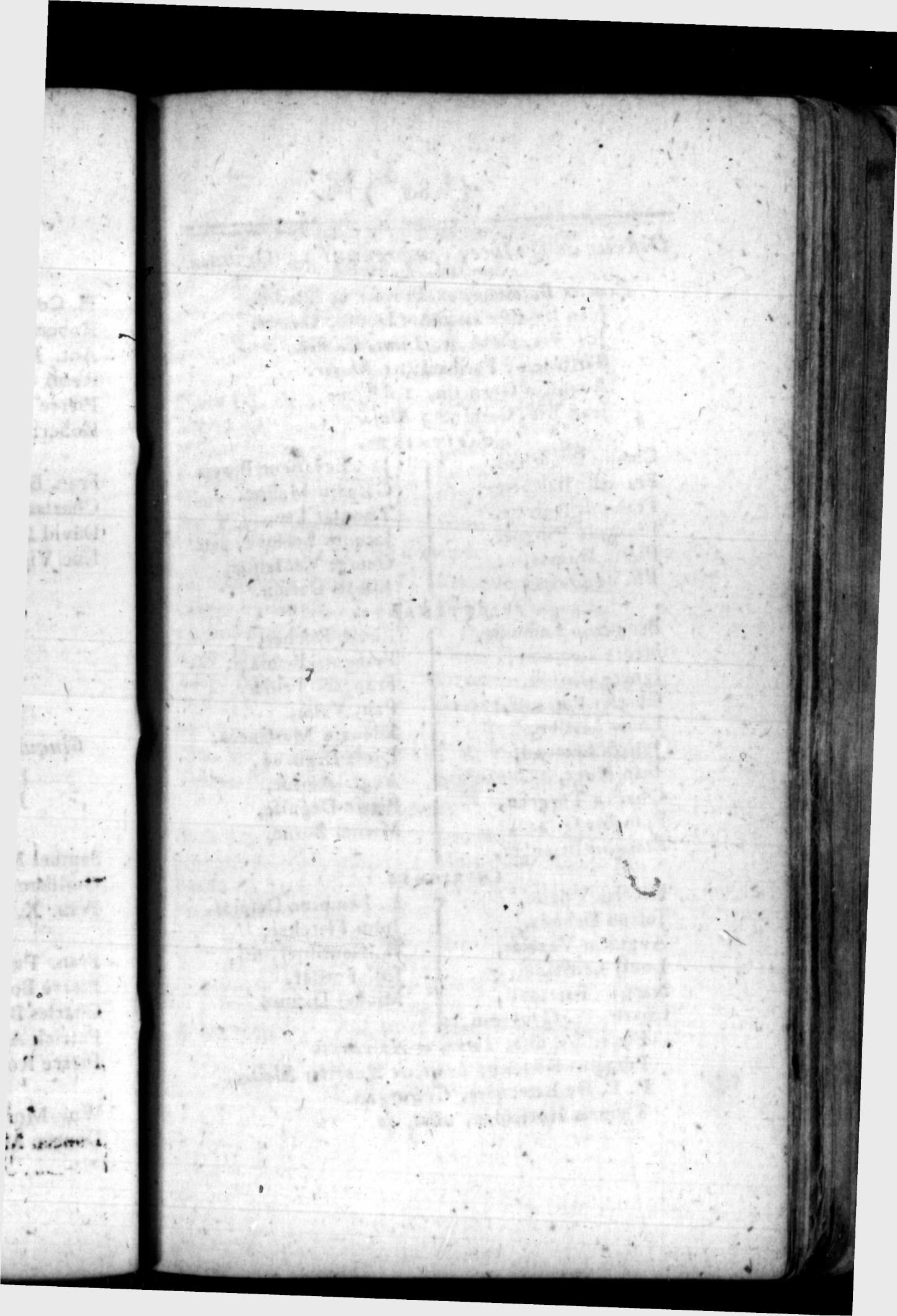
Hugh M'Quarters,	|	Alexander Steel.
------------------	--	------------------

ENSEIGNES.

James Harvey,	|	— Hudson.
---------------	--	-----------

Troupes de Cavalerie de Québec.

Mathew Bell, *Capitaine, r.m.*
 Edward Hale, *Lieutenant.*
 Wm. Sheppard, *Cornette.*



District de Québec, comprenant 15 Division.

Premier Bataillon, ou Division de Québec.

Jean Baptiste Lecomte Dupre, *Colonel.*
 Jos. Fr. Perrault, *Lieut. Colonel.*
 Barthelemy Faribault, *1 Major.*
 Augustin Germain, *2 Major.*
 Jean Bte. Corbin, *3 Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Claude Dénéchau,
 François Baillaigé,
 François Durette,
 François Pinguet,
 Pierre Dumas,
 Ph. de Gaspé,

Jos. Levasseur Borgia,
 Gaspar Massue,
 Thomas Lee,
 Jacques Leblond, père.
 George Vanfelson,
 Joseph Dorion.

LIEUTENANTS.

Benjamin Lemoine,
 Henry Lemoine,
 Ignace Dorval,
 Charles Perrault,
 Louis Massue,
 Joseph Leblond,
 Jean Huot,
 Charles Turgeon,
 François Girard,
 François Belanger,

Pierre Rochet,
 François Romain,
 François Tellier,
 Pau. Vallé,
 Edouard Martineau,
 Louis Lagueux,
 Augt. Amiot,
 Pierre Deguise,
 Michel Borne.

ENSEIGNES.

Nicolas Vilain,
 Joseph Deblois,
 Augustin Vexler,
 Louis Lemoine,
 Narcisse Faribault,
 Charles H. Gauvreau;

L. Lemoine Despina,
 John Fletcher,
 W. Boutillier, fils,
 Jos. Fortier,
 Michel Dubord

Pierre Deguise, *Lieut. et Adjudant.*
 François Romain, *Lieut. et Quartier Maître.*
 P. L. De Laterrière, *Chirurgien.*
 Thomas Horsemann, *Asst. do.*

Deuxième Bat.

Louis De
 Felix Tété
 Pierre Bru
 Louis Mo

Pierre Ed. Desba
 Michel Berthelot
 Michel Sauvagea
 François Duval,
 Michel Clouet,
 Frs. Xavier Ger

Ls. Théodore B
 George Faribault
 Pierre Brunau,
 Roger Raby,
 Joseph Languedo
 Charles Guay,
 Pierre Doucet,
 Chas. De Tonnat
 Thomas Douglat

Louis Fortier,
 François Fortier,
 Hippolyte Rolett
 Pierre Chauveau

Thomas Dou
 Frs. Langue
 Pierre Rom
 Thos. Horse
 B. A. Panet, Capt.

Deuxième Bataillon ou Division de Québec

Louis De Salaberry, Colonel.

Felix Tétu, Lieutenant Colonel.

Pierre Bruneau, 1 Major.

Louis Montzambert, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Ed. Desbarats,
 Michel Berthelot,
 Michel Sauvageau,
 François Duval,
 Michel Clouet,
 Fts. Xavier Germain,

Jean Bélanger,
 Louis B. Pinguet,
 Louis Robitaille,
 Louis Plamondon,
 François Fortier,
 Louis Delamare.

LIEUTENANTS.

Ls. Théodore Bessette,
 George Faribault,
 Pierre Brunau, fils.
 Roger Raby,
 Joseph Languedoc,
 Charles Guay,
 Pierre Doucet,
 Chas. De Tonnancour,
 Thomas Douglass,

François Quirouet,
 Charles Langevin,
 François Languedoc,
 Pierre Romain,
 Pierre Ls. Séguin,
 Louis Moquin,
 Charles Jourdain,
 J. R. Valier de St. Réal,
 Etienne Côté.

ENSEIGNES.

Louis Fortier,
 François Fortier, jun.
 Hypolite Rolette,
 Pierre Chauveaux.

Jos. Roi,
 Martin Chinique, fils,
 John Goudie,

Thomas Douglass, Paie Maitre.
 Frs. Languedoc, Adjudant.
 Pierre Romain, Quartier Maitre.
 Thos. Horseman, Chirurgien.
 B. A. Panet, Capt. Phil. Panet, Lieut. / surnuméraires.

Troisième Bataillon de Québec.

William Burns, Lieutenant Colonel.
 William Smith, 1 Major.
 Wm. Lindsay, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Archibald Ferguson,	James Ross.
John Jones,	Frederick Grant,
John Munro,	John Stewart,
George Pyke,	Francis Hunter,
George Symes,	

LIEUTENANTS.

John Greenshield,	Thomas White,
Robert Melvin,	William Hunter,
Joseph Cary,	Robert Dunn,
John Ross,	Andrew Stewart,
John D. Hamilton,	Thomas Aylwin,
John M'Nider,	James Mitchel,
Thomas Wilson,	James Hallowell,
Benjamin Tremain,	Daniel Grant,
Chs. Gray Stewart,	Peter Patterton.
Joseph Jones,	James Rogerson.

ENSEIGNES.

James L. Marret,	William Oviatt,
John Neilson,	Andrew W. Cochran,
Henry Black,	John Cannon,
Thomas Douglass, Paie Maître.	
Thomas Cary, junr. Lieut. et Adjudant.	
Thomas Richards, Qr. Maître.	
James Cockburn, Chirurgien.	

Division de l'Isle d'Orléans.

J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, Colonel.
 Jacques Voyer, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Joseph Bouchet, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Hon. John Mure, Major.
 Hon. James Irvine, Major.

CAPIT

François Guérin,
 Charles Crepeau,
 Alexis Coulombe,
 Et. Couillard,
 Charles Blouin

Jacques Leblond, f.
 James G. Hanna,
 Olivier Brunet,
 Donald Fraser,
 Wm. Finlay,
 Charles Smith, Esq.
 H. Mountain, Ens

*Troisième Bataillon de la
ou Division*

J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, Colonel.
 Charles Frémond,
 Férol Roy, 1 Major.
 Louis Turgeon,

CAP

Etienne Carré,
 Modeste Bégin,
 Joseph Gosselin,
 Germain Blouin,
 J. Morin,
 J. B. Cazavet,
 Antoine Paré,
 François Roy,
 J. Bte. Lemire,
 Guil. Audet,
 Laurent Bégin,
 Joseph Girard,
 Charles Faucher,
 F. R. Boulé,
 Joseph Roi,

CAPITAINES.

François Guerard,	<i>Ste. Famille.</i>
Charles Crepeau,	<i>St. Pierre..</i>
Alexis Coulombe,	<i>St. Laurent.</i>
Et. Couillard,	<i>St. François.</i>
Charles Blouin,	<i>St. Jean.</i>
Jacques Leblond, fils,	Capitaine et Adjudant.
James G. Hanna,	Lieutenant et Aide Major.
Olivier Brunet,	
Donald Fraser,	<i>Enseignes et Aides Majors.</i>
Wm. Finley,	
Charles Smith,	Ens. Quartier Maître.
H. Mountain,	Ens. Aide Major.

*Troisième Bataillon de la Première Division de Québec,
ou Division de St. Valier.*

J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, **Colonel.**
 Charles Frémont, **Lieutenant Colonel.**
 Férol Roy, **1 Major.**
 Louis Turgeon, **père, 2 Major.**

CAPITAINES.

Etienne Carrier,	{	<i>St. Charles.</i>
Modeste Buralia,		
Joseph Gosselin,		
Germain Blondeau,		
J. Morin,	{	<i>St. Vallier.</i>
J. B. Cazau,		
Antoine Paré,		
François Roy,		
J. Bte. Lemieux,	{	<i>St. Gervais.</i>
Guil. Audet,		
Laurent Bureau,		
Joseph Girard,		
Charles Faucher,	{	<i>Beaumont.</i>
F. R. Boulié,		
Joseph Roi,		
	{	<i>St. Michel.</i>

Abraham Turgeon, Capit. et Adjudant.
 A. B. Beaumont, Capitaine Aide Major.
 Jean Langevin, Lieut. Aide Major.
 H. Beaumont,
 Ls. Turgeon,
 Fran. Tétu,
 Jos. Talbot, } Ens. Aides Majors.

*Troisième Bataillon de la seconde Division de Québec,
 Division de Ste. Marie Nouvelle Beauce.*

Louis De Salaberry, Colonel.
 J. P. T. Taschereau, } Lieut. Colonels.
 J. T. Taschereau,
 François Verrault, } Majors.
 François Verrault,

CAPITAINES.

Guillaume Prévost,	Ste. Marie.
François Bonneville,	
Louis Grégoire,	
Etienne Barbeau,	

Louis Mathieu,	St. François.
Pierre Veilleux,	
Jean Marie Roi,	
J. Poulin,	

Jean Charles Bedard,	Ste. Claire.
----------------------	--------------

François Verrault, Maj. et Adj.
 John Walsh, Capitaine Aide Major.
 Pierre Verrault, Lieut. Aide Major.
 Louis Thomas,
 Joseph Verrault, } Enseignes et Aides Majors.
 George Blumhart,
 Benjamin Racy, Enseigne et Quartier Maître.
 Fr. C. Duvert, Chirurgien,

Second Bataillon de
 1re.
 Louis De
 Hon. Jol
 John Da

Louis Cant
 Jean Sami
 Louis Buſſ
 Pierre Buſſ
 Jean Bouſſ
 Ambroise
 J. B. Den
 C. Payer,
 Wm. P
 Louis P
 J. Bte.
 J. Den

Deuxi
 Louis
 Hon.
 Jean E
 Georg

Louis G
 Ignace L
 Pierre L
 Xavier

Quatrièm
 Hon.
 Josep
 Davi

Michel
 Jean Bi

*Second Bataillon de la seconde Division de Québec, ou
1re. Division de Lotbinicre.*

Louis De Salaberry, Colonel.

Hon. John Caldwell, Lieut. Colonel.

John Davidson, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Cantin, } Pointe Levy.

Jean Samion,

Louis Bussiere,

Pierre Bussiere,

Jean Bouffard,

Ambroise Gagné,

J. B. Demers,

C. Payer,

Wm. Phillips, Lieut. et Adjudant.

Louis Nadeau,

J. Bte. Beausouin, } Ens. Aides Majors.

J. Demers.

Deuxième Division de Lotbinicre.

Louis De Salaberry, Colonel.

Hon. J. Caldwell, Lieut. Colonel.

Jean Bte. Noël, Lieutenant Colonel.

George Hamilton, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Guay, St. Antoine.

Ignace Duquet, Ste. Croix.

Pierre Leclerc, Lotbinicre.

Xavier Adam, S. Jean l' Ecbaillon.

Quatrième Bataillon ou Division de Québec.

Hon. François Baby, Colonel.

Joseph Pianté, Lieut. Colonel.

David Monro, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Michel Allain, } Ancienne Lorette.

Jean Bte. Légarré,

Ambroise Trudel,	{	Jeune Lorette.
Joseph L'Hero,		
Augustin Thibault,	{	St. Augustin.
J. Louis Vezina,		
Antoine Routier,		Ste. Foy.
Jacques Plamondon, Capitaine et Adjudant;		
François Baby, Capit. et Aide Major.		
R. Valliere,	do.	do.
Jos. Delisle, Lieut. et Aide Major.		
Jac. Raymond Baby, ditto.		
Jacques Fluet, Ens. Aide Major.		
Ant. Anderson, Quartier Maître.		

*Deuxième Bataillon de la Quatrième Division de Québec,
ou Division du Cap Santé.*

Louis De Lagorgendiere, 1 Lieut. Colonel.
George Waters Allsopp, 2 Lieut. Colonel.
Fr. Xavier Larue, Major.

CAPITAINES.

François Trepagnier,	Ecureuils.
René Trottier,	Grandines.
Jos. De Lachevrotiere,	{ Deschambault,
Pierre Perrault,	
A. Mercure,	{ Cap Santé.
François Bertrand,	
J. Baptiste Marcotte,	
J. Marcot.	
Pierre Anger,	{ Pte. aux Trembles.
L. Joseph Proulx,	
Paul Morisset, Lieut. et Adjudant.	
Pierre Gendron, Lieut. Aide Major.	
Louis Boudreau,	{ Ent. Aides Maj.
Ls. C. Belisle,	
Fran. Anger,	
Alexis Germain.	

Hon. P.
J. Bte. L
Alexis C
J. M. P
John W

Jacques
Pierre C
Ant. Be
Gabriel
Louis E
Louis C
Michel
Pierre I
P. Bold
J. Gig
Alexis G
Ant. Pa
Aug. Dé
J. Bte. F

Ma
Jof
An
J.
Ja

Fr.
Lou
Isid
Mar
jose
Lou
The
Geo

Division de Beauport.

Hon. P. A. De Bonne, *Colonel.*
 J. Bte. Destimauville, *Licut. Colonel.*
 Alexis Caron,
 J. M. Poulin, *Majors.*
 John W. Woolsey,

CAPITAINES.

Jacques Jobin,	} Charlesbourg.
Pierre Giroux,	
Ant. Bedard,	} L'Ange Gardien.
Gabriel Huot,	
Louis Boucher,	} St. Férol.
Louis Cazeau,	
Michel Marcoux,	} Château Richer.
Pierre Marcoux,	
P. Bolduc,	} Beauport.
J. Giguère,	
Alexis Gravelle, Lieut. et Adjudant.	} St. Joachim.
Ant. Parent, Lieut. Quartier Maître.	
Aug. Désiré Flamand, Enseigne Aide Major.	} Ste. Anne.
J. Bte. Renauld, Enseigne Aide Major.	

Division de la Baie St. Paul.

Malcolm Fraser, *Colonel.*
 Joseph Dufour, *Lieutenant Colonel.*
 Antoine Riverin, *Lieutenant Colonel.*
 J. Bte. Tremblay, 1 Major.
 James M'Kenzie, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Frs. Tremblay,	} Eboulemens.
Louis Tremblay,	
Isidore Levesque,	} Isle aux Coudres.
Marc Gagnon,	
Joseph Côté,	} Baie St. Paul.
Louis Belaire,	
Thomas Lee, senr	
George Chapron,	

Benjamin Tremblay, Petite Riviere.
 Louis Hervey,
 Pierre Laberge,
 George Dufour } Malbaie.

John Warren, Lieut. Adjudant.

Division de Rimousky.

Alexander Fraser, Lieut. Colonel.
 Augustin Trudel, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Paul Rioux,	Trois Pistoles.
Anselme Robichaud,	Riviere du Loup.
Pierre Siroi,	Cacona.
Pierre Michaud,	St. André.
J. M. Michaud,	Rivière des Caps.
J. B. Asselin,	Isle Verte.
Jos. Pineau,	Rimousky.
J. Alexis Morin, Lieut. Adjudant.	
Joseph Robichaud, Ens. et Aide Major.	

Division de la Riviere Ouelle.

Paschal Tasché, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Peter Fraser,
 Benoît Roi,
 Pierre Gasgrain, } Majors.

CAPITAINES.

M. Hudon,	Ste. Anne.
Ben. Roi, fils,	
Zacharie Ouellet,	
Nicolas Bouchard,	Riviere Ouelle.
A. Dionne,	
F. X. Boucher,	
Pierre Gasgrain, fils,	
Joseph Dion,	Kamouraska.
J. B. Taché,	
Amable Dionne,	

Jean Bte. Had
 Paschal Tasch
 J. M. Haussé

Division de

Hon. Ignace A
 Charles Riverin
 Ant. Ovide De
 Joseph Couillard
 Simon Fraser,

CAT
 J. B. Després,
 J. B. Després, t
 Joseph Bosté,
 Paul Bernier,
 François Morin
 Louis Besse,
 B. Morin,
 François Fourn

Simon Fraser
 Joseph M. B
 David Hardw
 Ant. Morin,

Division

Louis Duniere,
 Joseph Frater,

C
 Louis Blais,
 Michel Blais,
 Joseph Beaudc
 Agapit Lavoy,
 J. Bte. Martin
 François Tétu
 François Cé
 Aug. G. C

Jean Bte. Hausselman, Lieut. et Adjudant.
 Paschal Tasché, fils, } Capit. Aide Maj.
 J. M. Hausselman, }

Division de St. Jean Port Joli.

Hon. Ignace Aubert De Gaspé, Colonel.
 Charles Riverin, Lieutenant Colonel,
 Ant. Ovide De Lanaudiere, }
 Joseph Couillard Després, } Majors.
 Simon Fraser,

CAPITAINES.

J. B. Després,	} L'Islet.
J. B. Després, fils,	
Joseph Bossé,	} Cap St. Ignace.
Paul Bernier,	
François Morin,	} St. Roch.
Louis Besse,	
B. Morin,	St. Jean Port Joli.
François Fournier,	
Simon Fraser, Major et Adjudant.	} Ens. Aides Majors.
Joseph M. Belanger,	
David Hardwood,	
Ant. Morin,	

Division de St. Thomas.

Louis Duniere, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Joseph Fraser, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Blais,	} St. Pierre,
Michel Blais,	
Joseph Beaudouin,	Berthier.
Agapit Lavoy,	Île aux Grues.
J. Bte. Martineau,	St. François.
François Têtu,	St. Thomas.
François Côté, Capit. et Adjudant.	} Aide Major.
Aug. G. Couillard Capit. Aide Major.	

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL, COMPRENANT 21
DIVISIONS.

Premier Bataillon de Montréal.

James Caldwell, Lieutenant Colonel.
Daniel Sutherland, } Majors.
Francis Desfrivieres, }

CAPITAINES.

Francis Badgley,
John Forsyth,
David David,
Samuel Gerrard.
James Woolrich,

Stephen Sewell,
George Garden, }
David Ross, } br.
Wm. Hallowell, }

LIEUTENANTS.

Thomas Yeoward,
Mungo Kay,
William Hunter,
Hart Logan,
Thos. Blackwood,
Alexd. Allison,
Thos. Thain,

Myer Michaels,
Robert Armour,
David Ogden,
Arthur Webster,
Andrew Porteous,
Peter Harkness,
Andrew Patterson,

ENSEIGNES.

James Leslie,
John M'Tavish.
Normand Bethune,
George Auldjo,
Alex. Dowir,

W. Molson, —
George Moffat,
Alex. Thain,
Wm. Blackwood,
Jas. Fraser.

Capitaine Rob. Griffin, Adjudant.
Josiah Blakley, Paie Maitre.
Thomas Busby, Quartier Maitre.
George Selby, Chirurgien.
Rev. Mr. Mountain, Aumonier.

Second Bataillon ou Division de Montréal.

Jacques Hervieux, } Lieut Colonels.
Louis Guy, }
J. G. D'little, } Majors.
B. Beaubien,

F. Aug. Quesnel
Antoine Lange.
J. L. Papineau,
J. R. Rolland,
Felix Soultigny,

LIEUT

Joseph Perrault,
Jean Bte. Routier,
Jos. Roibreau Duplessis,
Fr. Desfrivieres, fils,
Toussaint Peltier, fils
Charles Fleuri Roy,

ENS

Luc Ch. Racine,
John Reeves,
J. Bte. Noreau,
J. C. Grant,
Louis Franchere,

Peter M'Cutche
Ls. Fromenteau
F. X. Bender,
Daniel Arnoldi

Troisième Bataillon

Pierre Fortin
Hyp. St. G.
Jean Bouthillier
Pierre Hervieux
Toussaint F.

J. D. Lacroix
P. Huguet Latour,
L. Huguet Latour,
Denis Benjamin V
Nicolas Ménéclier

c

CAPITAINES.

F. Aug. Quesnel	L. M. Viger,
Antoine Lange.	Augustin Berthelet,
J. L. Papineau,	Pierre Charles Dubois,
J. R. Rolland,	Augustin Dumas,
Felix Souligny,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Joseph Perrault,	Ignace Bertrand,
Jean Bte. Routier,	John Shuler,
Jos. Robreau Duplessis,	Louis Lamontagne,
Frs. Desfrivieres, fils,	Louis Partenais,
Toussaint Peltier, fils,	Toussaint Peltier, fils,
Charles Fleurie Rey,	J. Bouthillier, fils.

ENSEIGNES.

Luc Ch. Racine,	J. D. Bernard,
John Keeves,	J. B. Franchère,
J. Bte. Noreau,	Thimothé Masson,
J. C. Grant,	J. B. Rochon,
Louis Franchere,	Chs. Lamontagne,

Peter M'Cutcheon, Adjudant.
 Ls. Fromenteau, Capit. et Quartier Maître.
 F. X. Bender, Chirurgien,
 Daniel Arnoldi, de.

Troisième Bataillon ou Division de Montréal.

Pierre Fortier, Colonel.
 Hyp. St. George Dupré, Lieut. Colonel.
 Jean Bouthillier, Lient. Colonel.
 Pierre Hervieux, Major.
 Toussaint Pothier, Major.

CAPITAINES.

J. D. Lacroix	Michel Fournier,
P. Huguet Latour,	Charles Prevost,
L. Huguet Latour,	Jos. Robreau Duplessis,
Denis Benjamin Viger,	Joseph Roy,
Nicolas Ménéclier,	Jacques Viger,

LIEUTENANTS.

Charles Racicot,	Alexis Laframboise,
Nicolas Massue,	Jean Marie Cadieu,
Joseph Desautel,	Augustin Perrault,
Dom. Rollin,	Samuel Gale.
François Roi,	Ambroise Devillerai.
Etienne Roi,	

ENSEIGNES.

Joseph Herse,	Michel Trudeau,
Michel Bibeau,	Paul L'Huissier,
Jean Bte. Dezery,	Pierre Baudry,
Charles Pasteur,	Aug. Tullock.
Hugues Heney, Capit. et Adjudant.	
Alexis Bourret, Lieut. et Quartier Maître,	
B. Herrigault, Ghirurgien.	

Division de la Pointe Claire.

Et. Niv. St. Dizier, Lieut. Col. Commandant.
Jean Marie Mondelêt, Lieut. Col.
Louis Levesque, Major.

CAPITAINES.

J. Bte. Lacombe,	Pointe Claire.
André Légault,	
Pierre Valois,	Sault au Recollet.
Louis Boudreux,	
Charles Giroux,	La Chine.
Pierre Roi,	
Dominique Ducharme,	Ste. Genevieve.
Michel Demers,	
H. Brunet,	Ste. Anne.
J. Antoine Berthe,	Ile Bizard.
Joseph Paiment,	
E. N. St. Dizier, fils, Lieut. et Adj.	
Stewart Fraser, Ens. Quartier Maître.	
Gaspard Tough,	Capit. Aide Maj.
Thomas Bedouin,	
Ch. Marcille,	Ens. Aides Majors.
Ch. Reeves,	

Second Bataillon de
ou Divi

J. P. Lep
Etienne G
Samuel Da

J. B. Monar
P. Monarque
Pierre Deme
Augustin Ri
Gabriel Roi,
J. B. Cavalie
Emmanuel V
J. M. Janno
Amable Mor
jean Bte. M
Ch. Le V
Ch. F. Gr
Gab. Cerre
Rod. M'K
Louis Gra

Divi
Patrick M
William K
Archibald

D. M'Gregor
joel Bixby,
Uriah M'Na
Thomas Hyd
jeremiah Me
js. Brown,
Walter Chas
Island Noble
Philemon W

*Second Bataillon de la Troisième Division de Montréal,
ou Division de la Longue Pointe.*

J. P. Leprohon, Lieut. Colonel.

Etienne Guy, Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel David, Major.

CAPITAINES.

J. B. Monarque,	{	Riviere des Prairies.
P. Monarque,		
Pierre Demers,	{	St. Laurent.
Augustin Rieher,		
Gabriel Roi,	{	Longue Pointe.
J. B. Cavalier,		
Emmanuel Vidrecaire,	{	
J. M. Jannot,		
Amable Moran,	{	Pte. aux Trembles.
jean Bte. Millard,		
Ch. Le Vasseur, Capit. et Adjudant.		
Ch. F. Graces, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.		
Gab. Cerré, Lieut. et Aide Major.		
Rod. M'Kenzie,	{	Ens. Aides Maj.
Louis Gravelle,		

Division d'Argenteuil.

Patrick Murray, Colonel.

William Kell, Lieutenant Colonel.

Archibald M'Millan, Major.

CAPITAINES.

D. M'Gregor,	{	
Joel Bixby,		
Uriah M'Nall,	{	Argenteuil.
Thomas Hyde,		
Jeremiah Meachan,	{	
js. Brown,		
Walter Chase,	{	Chatham.
Island Noble,		
Philemon Wright,	{	Hull.

Thomas Barron, Capit. et Adjudant.
 Benjamin Wales, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.
 Richard Bradford, Aumônier.
 Barthélémy Quentin, Enseigne Aide Major.

Premier Bataillon ou Division de Vaudreuil.
 Hon. Chartier De Lotbiniere, Colonel.
 Antoine Filion, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Tétard de Montigny, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Gabriel Léroux,	{ Soulange.
Philippe Bougis,	
H. Monpetit,	
Louis Prégean,	
Antoine Michel Leduc,	{ Isle Perrault.
Charles Lalonde,	
Bapt. Lefebvre,	
Michel St. Julien,	
Joseph Monpetit,	{ Vaudreuil.
Antoine Boissonet,	
Jos. Chevrier,	
Bapt. Fournier,	
Ths. Hervé,	{ Nouvelle Longueuil.
And. Dom. Pembrun, Capt. et Adjudant.	
R. Maurice Mongrin, Lieutenant Aide Major.	
Antoine A. Filion, Ens. Aide Major.	

Second Batn. de Vaudreuil, ou Div. de la Riviere D'Ullap
 Eus. N. L. Dumont, Lieut Colonels.
 John Ogilvie,
 Ignace Raizenne, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Nicolas St. Onge,	{ St. Benoit.
Jean Bte. Castonguay,	
Jean Dumouchelle,	
Louis Masson,	
P. Gatien,	
Louis Dumouchelle,	

Michel C
 François I
 J. Bapt.
 J. Bapt.
 Duncan I
 Joseph H
 Hyacinthe S

Premier Bat
 Joseph H
 Joseph L
 Jacob O

Julien Le
 Henry De
 Pierre Du
 Louis Ch
 Joseph L
 J. M. Bel
 Jos. Pepi
 Chs. Das
 Jos. Gau
 Pierre Da
 Jos. Mass
 Antoine
 Jos. Filia
 Fr. Ouen
 Ant. D'A
 Joseph Fra
 Chs. Launi
 Nic. Major
 Nic. Gauti

Second Bat. de l'
 Joseph
 Roderi
 Henry

Michel Cheval,
 François Bellefeuille,
 J. Bapt. Fétré,
 J. Bapt. Chevalier,
 Duncan M'Gillis,
 Joseph Hétier,
 Hyacinthe St. Germain, Capt. et Adjudant.

St. Eustache.

Premier Bataillon ou Division de L'Isle Jésus.

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.
 Joseph Louis De Beaujeu, Lieut. Colonel.
 Jacob Oldham, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Julien Leblanc,	St. Martin.
Henry Descôtes,	
Pierre Duboisheux,	
Louis Charon,	
Joseph Lacasse,	St. Vincent de Paul.
J. M. Belanger,	
Jos. Pépin,	
Chs. Dazé,	
Jos. Gautier,	St. François de Sale.
Pierre Dazé,	
Jos. Masson,	
Antoine Charêt,	
Jos. Filiatros,	Ste. Rose de Lima.
Fr. Ouemet,	
Ant. D'Amour,	
Joseph François Lacroix, Capit. et Adjudant.	
Chs. Launiere, Capit. Aide Major.	
Nic. Major, Lieut. Aide Major.	
Nic. Gautier, En. Aide Major.	

Second Bat. de l'Isle Jésus, ou Division de Terrebonne.

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.
 Roderick M'Kenzie, Lieut. Colonels.
 Henry M'Kenzie,

Simon Fraser, } Majors.
Joseph Turgeon, }

CAPITAINES.

Ignace Crépeau,	St. Charles,
Joseph Clement,	{ St. Louis Terrebonne
Toussaint Limoges,	
D. Thompson,	
Jean Marie Mathieu,	
Joseph Bourgeois,	
Joseph Déziel,	
Pierre Delfaute,	
Daniel Wyman,	
Fran. Gigon,	
Toussaint Limoge, Capit. et Adjudant.	St Charles Lachenaie
John Hethrich, Quartier Maitre.	St. Henry Mascouche
Wm. Porteous, Capit. et Aide Major,	{ Mascouche.
jean Vienne, do. do.	Côte de Grace.
Jean Reid, Lieut. Aide Major.	Terrebonne.
James Porteous, Ens. Aide Major.	

Troisième Bat. de l'Isle Jésus, ou Division de Blainville:

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.
Michel Turgeon, Lieut. Colonel.
Thos. Porteous, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Germain Lepage,	{ Ste. Anne de Terre bonne.
Joseph Gagnon,	
Pierre Raby,	
James Jordan,	
Charles Montigny,	
Jacques Guimont,	{ Ste. Thérèse de Blainville.
jean Bte Leguerrier,	
Paul Lacroix,	
Nicolas Mintet,	
Joseph Robitaille, Capit et Adjudant.	
Bon. Panet, Capit. et Aide Major.	

jean Bte
jean Bte
Barthélémy

Louis Ch
Pierre La
Antoine
François
Michel P
Louis Pic
Jean Mir
Joseph Se
Jean Bte
Charles M
François
Medard I
François

Jacques Arc
Laurent Le
Charles De
Patrick Mo

Joseph Edou
Jacques La
Barthelemy

Pierre La
Joseph Pa
Claude M
Etienne E
Michel P
André Pe
Fran. Pic

Division de l'Assomption.

jean Bte. Hervieux, Lieut. Colonel.
 jean Bte. Bruguiér, Major.
 Barthelemy Rocher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Chaput,	{	St. Roch.
Pierre Lalouette,		Repentigny.
Antoine Deschamps,	{	St. jacques.
François Payet,		
Michel Prévost,	{	
Louis Piquette,		
Jean Mirau,	{	
Joseph Senet,		
jean Bte. Eno,	{	
Charles Migneron,		
François Proulx,	{	Assomption
Medard Bruguier,		
François Archambault,	{ St. Esprit.	
Jacques Archambault, Capt. et Adjudant.		
Laurent Leroux, Capitaine Aide Major.		
Charles De St. Ours, Lieut. Aide Major.		
Patrick Molloy, Enseigne Aide Major.		

Division de la Valtrie.

Joseph Edouard Faribault, Lieut. Colonel.
 Jacques La Combe, { Majors.
 Barthelemy Joliet, }

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Laroche,	{	Lanoraye.
Joseph Payette,		
Claude Martineau,	{	
Etienne Partenais,		
Michel Perrault,	{	St. Paul.
André Perrault,		
Fran. Piché,		

Joseph Beaupré,	{ St. Sulpice.
Jean Han.	{ La Valtrie.
Pierre Mondore,	{ Assomption.
Pierre Latour,	
Bonaventure Lemire,	
Jos. Peltier,	
Joseph Perrault,	
Amb. Archambault,	
Barthy. Joliette, Major et Adjudant.	
Pierre De Lanaudiere, Lieut. Aide Major.	
J. B. Ducondu, Lieut. Aide Major.	
Ant. Lacombe, Ens. Aide Major.	
Narcisse Faribault, Ens. Aide Major.	
Fran. Allard, Ens. Aide Major.	
Michel Séguin, Ens. Aide Major.	

Division de Bertbier.

Hon. James Cuthbert, Lieut. Colonel.
 Louis Olivier, 1 Major.
 Pierre Martin Pelland, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Rock,	st. Esprit.
Nicolas Geoffroie,	{ Ste. Elisabeth.
Pascal Goulet,	
André Lasserriere,	
Antoine Desframpé,	{ St. Cuthbert.
J. B. Olivier,	
Prisque Ferland,	
jean Bte. Guilbault,	{ Petite Rivière.
Pierre Martin,	
Alexis Duteau,	Grande Côte de Berth.
Laurent Cramer,	Daillebaut.
Pierre Crépeau,	Isle du Pas.
Jacques Déligny,	Berthier.
Maxime Olivier, Capit. et Adjudant.	

Hon. C
 Pierre I
 Fran^{co}is
 Robert

Denis J
 Joseph I
 Etienne
 Charles
 Pierre L
 Ch. Pay
 Fr. Lam
 Fran^{co}is
 J. B. St
 Alexis C
 J. B. Li
 Joseph L
 Lewis Tuc
 George Gr
 L. M. R.
 Frs. Victo
 Gam. Gau
 Joseph Pou
 Jacob Dorg

Di
 Jean Des
 Joseph C
 Louis G
 Pierre P
 Augustin
 Joseph C
 Pierre C
 Jean Bte
 Joseph P
 John Dw

Division de St. Ours.

Hon. Charles De St. Ours, Colonel.
 Pierre Ignace Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.
 François Xavier Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.
 Robert Jones, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Denis Jusseaume,	}	Contrecœur,
Joseph Donaie,		St. Ours,
Etienne Paquet,		}
Charles Fredet,			Sorel.
Pierre Lariviere,		
Ch. Payan,		
Fr. Lamoureux,		
François Renoi,		
J. B. St. Martin,		
Alexis Cardin,		
J. B. Lincourt,		
Joseph Levitre,		
Lewis Tucker, Lieut. et Adjudant.		
George Graves, Quartier Maître.		
L. M. R. Barbier, Chlurgien,		
Frs. Victoire Malhiot, Capitaine Aide Major.		
Gam. Gaucher, Captitaine Aide Major.		
Joseph Poulin, Ens. Aide Major.		
Jacob Dorgé, do. do.		

Division de St. Hyacinthe.

Jean Dessaulx, Lieut. Colonel.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Coiteux,	}	St. Hyacinthe,
Louis Gaudreau,		
Pierre Plamondon,		
Augustin Morin,		
Joseph Cartier,		
Pierre Cadoret,		
jean Bte. Langelier,		
Joseph Porlier,		
John Dwyer,		

Pierre Chapdeleine,
 Joseph Pallardie, }
 Pierre Fricet, }
 Amable Archambault, Capt. Adjudant.

Division de St. Denis.
 Louis Bourdages, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Jos. Ch. Drolet, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Courtemanche,	} St. Denis.
jean Bte. Cadieu,	
Charles Gariépy,	
Joseph Gariépy,	
Christophe Marchesieu,	} St. Antoine.
Pierre Cheval, fils,	
Louis Durocher,	
Antoine Benoit,	} St. Charles.
jean Bte. Phœnix,	
jean Bte. Bougret,	
Archange Renaud,	} St. Marc.
Toussaint Drolet,	

Louis C. Duvert, Ens. et Adjudant.
 Ls. Bourdage, fils, Ens. et Paie Maitre.
 j. Cartier, fils, Lieut. et Quart. Maitre.
 Wm. Neilson, Chirurgien.
 Louis Coursolle, Capit. Aide Major.
 Jos. Besse, Lieut. Aide Major.

Division de Verchères.
 E. Desrivières Beaubien, Lieut. Colonel.
 J. L. De Martigny, 1 Major.
 Jacques Cartier, fils, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Amiot,	} Vercheres.
Pascal Chagnon, père,	
Pascal Chagnon, fils,	
Pierre Chicoine,	
Jean Bte. Charon,	

Paul Lut
 Charles I
 Jos. Ains
 J. L. Ma
 Christop
 Aimé M
 F. G.
 John I
 P. H.

Hon. M. I
 James Finl
 jean Bte. I

Michel I
 Pierre O
 Charles I
 Lé A
 Timo
 Ls. B

Hon. J. B.
 Pierre Gue
 Pierre Gris
 Gabriel Ma

Tcoustain
 Michel I
 Julien P
 Joseph C
 André V
 Benjami
 Julien D
 Honoré
 David
 Ls. G

Paul Lussier,
 Charles Duchesnois,
 Jos. Ainse,
 J. L. Martigny,
 Christophe Deselles,
 Aimé Massue,
 F. G. Le Pailleur, Capit^t et Adjudant.
 John Morlay, Chirurgien.
 P. H. Beaubien, fils, Lieut. Aide Major.

Varennes.

Division de Chambly.

Hon. M. Hertel de Rouville, Colonel.

James Finlay, Lieutenant Colonel.

Jean Bte. Hertel De Rouville, Major.

CAPITAINES..

Michel Privé,	St. J. P. de Rouville.
Pierre Ostidi,	St. Mathias de Cham-
Charles Massé,	bly.
Le J. Rémy,	st. Hilaire de Rouville.
Timothé Franchère, Adjudant,	
Ls. B. de la Grave, Lieut. et Quart. Maître.	

Division de Belœil.

Hon. J. B. M. Hertel De Rouville, Colonel.

Pierre Guerout, Lieutenant Colonel.

Pierre Grisé, 1 Major.

Gabriel Marchand, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Toussaint Ferrier,	Chambly.
Michel Lamoureux,	
Julien Piedalue,	
Joseph Courtemanche,	Belœil.
André Vandandaigue,	
Benjamin Beaudriau,	
Julien Despelteau,	St. Luc.
Honoré Joubert,	
David Lukin, Capi... et Adjudant.	
Ls. Guerout, fils, Lieut. Aide Major.	

Division de Boucherville.

Paul Lacroix, Lieutenant Colonel.
 L. R. C. De Lery, Lieut. Colonel.
 R. de la Bruere, Major.
 Hyacinthe Raymond, fils, Major.

CAPITAINES.

François Trudeau,	}	Longueuil
Alexis Denneau,		
Alexis Préfontaine,		
François Surprenant,		
François Brossard,	}	La Prairie.
Louis Hebert,		
Joseph Hebert,		
Bazil Jourdain,		
Michel Boucher,	}	Boucherville.
Raphaël Brossard,		
Aug. Weilbrenner,		
Jean B. Charbonneau,		
Th. De Boucherville, Capt. Aide Major.	}	Boucherville.
Jos. P. Lacroix, Capit. Aide major.		
L. Viger, fils, Ens. Aide major.		
Wm. Sax, Ens. Aide Major.	}	A. Sang
Lou s Deneau, Ens. Aide major.		

Division de Beauharnois.

Hon. Charles Grant, Lt. Colonel.
 Edme Henry, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Alexis Lancto,	}	St. Constant.
Jos. Marie Longtin,		
Louis Demers,		
jean Bte. Bruguier,		
Etienne Hunau,		
Charles Archambault,		
Alexis Sauvageau,		
Antoine Dupuis,	}	Chateaugay.
James Milnes,		

M. O'Sulli
 James Ho
 F. R. Dar

~~Dim~~
 Honble. Ch. V
 C. H. Herse,

Constant Ca
 Joseph Lara
 Joseph Bru
 Michel Bisso
 Olivier Hét
 Pierre Drost
 Guillaume I
 Fran. Robe
 Jacques Ro
 Etienne Ri
 Pierre Héb
 A. Sang

DISTRICT DES

NA
 Premier Batail
 Thomas
 L. C. F
 Ant. Po

Modeste F
 Joteph Ba
 Anable B
 Zacarie M
 Pierre Jos
 Ant. Lesi
 Ch. Lesi
 J.P. de l
 Joseph L
 Joseph G

M. O'Sullivan, Capitaine et Adjudant.

James Hooffeter, Lieut. Aide Major.

F. R. Dandurand, Ens. Aide Major.

Division de l'Acadie.

Honble. Ch. W. Grant, Lieut. Colonel.

C. H. Herse, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Constant Cartier,

Joseph Larau,

Joseph Brun,

Michel Bissonet,

Olivier Hébert,

Pierre Droffin Leblanc,

Guillaume Peladeau,

Fran. Robert,

Jacques Robert,

Etienne Rivais,

Pierre Hébert,

A. Sanguinet, Capit. et Adjudant.

Blairondie.

St. Phillippe.

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES, COMPRENANT 6 DIVISIONS.

Premier Bataillon ou Division des Trois-Rivières.

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.

L. C. Foucher, Lieut. Colonel.

Ant. Poutin de Courval, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Modeste Pratte,

Joseph Badeaux,

Anable Berthelot,

Zacarie M'Auley,

Pierre Jos. Héroux,

Ant. Lesieur,

Ch. Lesieur.

J. P. de Normanville, Banlieu.

Joseph L. Bellefeuille, Cap.

Joseph Gauthier, Pointe du Lac.

Trois-Rivières.

Forges.

Yamachiche.

Pointe du Lac.

LIEUTENANTS.

Ezekiel Hart,
Charles Fortier, } Trois-Rivieres.

ENSEIGNES.

N. B. Doucet,
Pierre Gouin, } Trois-Rivières.

Hugh Fraser, Adjudant.

Charles R. Ogden, Quartier Maître.

Alexis Gelina, Aide Major.

Second Bataillon des Trois-Rivières, ou Division de la Rivière du Loup.

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.

Nicolas St. Martin, Lieu

François Boucher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Emmanuel Desmaret,

Augustin Harnois.

J. B. Lemaître Angé.

J. B. Lubien

J. B. Epen
Jean Bre. Martin.

Jean-Baptiste Martin,
Louis Duchesnay.

Louis Bouchesnay,
Michel Denest.

Etienne Mayrand, Capit. et Adjudant.

*Troisième Bataillon des Trois-Rivières, ou Division de
Ste. Anne.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.

Jauchim Lanquet, Lieut. Colonel.

Benj. Frobisher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Alexandre,

Alexis Marchand,

Ambroise Marchand.

Hyacinthe Nobert.

Louis Perrault.

Augustin Boisvert.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Charles Goin, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Edouard Guillet, Ens. Aide Major.

Division d'Yamaska.

Joseph Marie De Tonnancour, Colonel.
J. A. C. de St. François, Lieut. Colonel.
Pierre Bazin, Major

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Basile Pelissier,	{ St. Michel d'Y-
Regis Pelissier,	amaska.
François Descheneau,	{ St. François.
Bazile Cartier,	
John Oakes,	
J. Bte. Drolet,	Yamaska.
M. J. De Tonnancour, Capit. et Ajudant.	
M. J. De Tonnancour, Ens. Aide Major.	
L. G. De Tonnancour, Ens. Aide Major.	

Division de Nicolet.

J. M. De Tonnancour, Colonel.
Joseph Carmel, Lieut. Colonel.
Jean Bte. Lozeau, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Jean Bte. Lafonde,	{ Baie St. Antoine
Joseph Lozeau,	
J. Bte. P. de Courval,	{ Nicolet.
Etienne Côté,	
M. H. Bellrose,	
Joseph Franchere, Capit. et Ajudant.	
Pierre Cressé, Lieut. Aide Major.	

Division de Bécancour.

J. M. De Tonnancour, Colonel.
François Le Gendre, Lieut. Colonel.
Ambroise de la Chevrotiere, Major.

Capitaines.

François Doucet,	{ Bécancour.
Ignace Deshais,	
Antoine Leblanc,	

jean Bte. Hebert, } St. Gregoire,
 Joseph Prince, }
 Joseph Turcot, Gentilly.
 Eustache Malhiot, St. Pierre.
 L. Genest, En. et Adjudant,
 Joseph Rousseau, Capitaine Aide Major.

TOWNSHIPS, COMPRENANT 6 BATAILLONS.

Premier Bataillon des Townships.

Honorable Sir John Johnson, Colonel.
 William Lindsay, Lieut. Colonel.
 Th. M'Vey, Major.

Capitaines.

Joseph Whitman,	La Cole.	
Joseph Odell,	Odell Town.	
Isaac Wilsie,	Hemmingford.	
Arch. Oglvie,	Georgetown.	
Garget Baron,	Hinchinbrook,	
John Dewar,	Caldwell's Mano.	
Jasper Cook,		
Edward Brown,		
Horace Hibbard,		Ormtown:
Thos. M'Cahrens,		Dorchester.
James Dreuran, Lieut. et Adjudant.		
Conrad Derick, Quartier Maitre.		
Augustin Leonard, Chirurgien.		

Second Bataillon des Townships.

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.
 Henry Ruiter, Lieut. Colonel.
 John Jones, Major.

Capitaines.

John Savage,	Shefford.
Ezechiel Lewis,	ditto.
Moses Elkins,	Potton.
Bella Bell,	do.
Alexander Grige,	Sutton.

Lyman Nolt
 Clarke Hall
 Richard F

Troisième
 Hon. Sir
 Henry Cu
 Charles K
 — Wil

John Ruiter,
 johnson Tap
 Israel Wood,
 James Bodwe
 David Curtis
 Moses Copp,
 James Bangs
 Issachar Nor
 Enoch Baylay
 Joseph Ives,
 Simon Keza
 Jacob Gle
 Eman Bar
 Isaac Wri
 Isaac Whi

Quatrième
 Hon. Sir
 Philip Lu
 Joseph Po

Hermanus B
 Christian W
 John Ruiter
 Joseph Bake
 Jacob Ruite
 James Pell,
 Phillip Li

Lymen Nolton, Stukely.
 Clarke Hall, Effingham.
 Richard Frost, Enseigne et Adjudant.

Troisième Bataillon des Townships.

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.
 Henry Cull, Lieutenant Colonel.
 Charles Kilborne, Major.
 — Willord, Major.

Capitaines.

John Ruiter,	Stanstead.
Johnson Taplin,	do.
Israel Wood,	do.
James Bodwell,	do.
David Curtis,	do.
Moses Copp,	do.
James Bangs,	do.
Issachar Norton,	Barnston.
Enoch Baylay,	do.
Joseph Ives,	Hatley.
Simon Kezar,	ditto.
Jacob Glen, Adjudant.	
Eman Bangs, Aide Major.	
Isaac Wright Cha berland, Quart. Maître.	
Isaac Whitcher, Chirurgien.	

Quatrième Bataillon des Townships.

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.
 Philip Luke, Lieut. Colonel.
 Joseph Powell, Major.

Capitaines.

Hermanus Best,	St. Armands.
Christian Wher,	do.
John Ruiter,	do.
Joseph Baker,	Dunham.
Jacob Ruiter,	do.
James Pell,	do.
Phillip Luke, fils, Lt. et Adjudant.	

Cinquième Bataillon des Townships.

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.
Jesse Pennoyer, Major.

Capitaines.

Page Bull,	Compton.
Thomas Fuller,	ditto.
Samuel Heard,	Newport.
N. Bishop,	Dudswell.
David Steel,	Brompton.
Daniel Miller,	Melburne.
Joseph Perkins,	Shipton.
William Moore,	Kingsey.
Christopher Menut,	Simpson.
Cornelius Hyat,	Ascott.
Robert B. Hudson,	Adjudant.

Sixième Bataillon des Townships.

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.
John Johnson, Major.

Capitaines.

Joseph Carreau,	
Alexis Desbleds,	
Pierre Nolin,	
Antoine Meunier,	
Pierre Goyet,	
Henry Georgen,	
Norman M'Leod,	
F. M. Petrimoult, Lieut. et Adjudant.	
John Donalson, Ens. Quartier Maître.	

Division du District de Gaspé.

Wm. Crawford, Lieut. Col.
Hugh O'Hara, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Theophilus Fox,	Percé.
J. Bte. Lafontaine;	Grande Rivière.
J. Day,	Paspibiac.

James Ch
Charlema
A. Pritch
Frs. Robi
U. Laviol
H. johnf
James Ca
Edw. E.
Henry

Compa
Phil
Bene
Edw

N. B. Cette liste est faiblement corrigée des différents copies que nous avons reçues; ils sont priés de l'Adjudant Général de la faire tenir à jour et d'y avoir.

James Chisholm,	New Carlisle.
Charlemagne Arbour,	Bonaventure.
A. Pritchard, junior,	New Richmond.
Frs. Robichaud,	Maria.
U. Laviolette,	Nouvelle.
H. Johnston,	{ Gaspé.
James Caldwell,	
Edw. E. Mann,	Ristigouche.
Henry O'Hara, Adj'dant.	

Compagnie des îles la Magdeleine.

Philip Colbeck, Capitaine.
 Benoit Boudreau, Lieutenant.
 Edward Noel, Enseigne.

N. B. Cette liste d'Officiers pourroit n'être pas parfaitement correcte, n'ayant pas reçu tous les rapports des différents commandans de Divisions de Milice ; et ils sont priés de vouloir bien faire leurs remarques à l'Adjudant Général sur les défectuosités qui pourroient y avoir.

Ecclesi

Ecclesiastical state of Canada.

G 2

A LIST
of all
the
establishe
ces of l

The Right

Quebec. { The Re
Sec
tor
The R
Que

Mont. { The F
Low
Chu

Three-Rive

Wm. Henr

**Missiskouy
Bay.**

A LIST of the CLERGY of the Established CHURCH, in the Provinces of UPPER and LOWER-CANADA.



The Right Reverend JACOB LORD BISHOP of Quebec.

Quebec. { The Reverend S. J. Mountain, Chaplain and Secretary to the Lord Bishop, and Rector of the Church at Quebec.
The Rev. J. L. Mills, Evening Lecturer at Quebec, and Chaplain to the Forces.

Mont. { The Reverend Dr. Mountain, Official of Lower-Canada, and Rector of Christ's Church, Montreal.

Three-Rivers, The Rev. Mr. Short, Rector.

Wm. Henry, { The Rev. Mr. Jackson, Rector of Christ's Church, Wm. Henry and Chap. to the Lord Bishop.

Missiskouy Bay. { Hon. and Rev. Mr Stewart, Rector of St. Amand, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
The Rev. Mr. Cotton, Rector of Dunham.

Chatham, The Rev. Mr. Bradford, Rector.

York, (U. C.) The Rev. Dr. Strachan, Rector.

Kingston. { The Rev. G. O. Stuart, Official of
Upper-Canada, and Rector of
Kingston.

Niagara, The Rev. Mr. Addison, Rector.

The Rev. John Bethune, Rector of Elizabeth
Town and Augusta.

Williamsburg, The Rev. J. G. Weagant, Rector.

Cornwall, The Rev. D. Baldwyn, Rector.

Fredericksburg } & Ernest Town. } The Rev. R. Pollard.

Sandwich, (vacant.)

The Rev. Geo. Jenkins, Chaplain to the Forces

The Rev. Thos. Norris, Chaplain to the Forces

ETAT

Monseign

Mgr. Cl.

Mr. Rou
Mr. Noi
Mr. Bur
Mr. Roc
Mr. Mac

Au

Mr. Robert,
Mr. Demers,
Mr. Gatien,
Mr. Parent,
Mr. Turgeon

Mr. Gr
Mr. La
Mr. Ga
Mr. Hu
Mr. An

ETAT ECCLESIASTIQUE DU CANADA CATHOLIQUE.

Monseigneur JOSEPH OCTAVE PLESSIS,
Evêque de Québec.

Mgr. CLAUDE BERNARD PANET, Evêque
de Salde, Coadjuteur.

VICAIRES-GENERAUX.

Mr. Roux,	Mr. Conefroy,
Mr. Noiseux,	Mr. Deschenaux.
Mr. Burke,	Mr. Robert,
Mr. Roque.	Mr. Doucet.
Mr. Macdonell.	

Secrétaire. Mr. Turgeon.

AU SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC.

Mr. Robert, Supérieur, et Professeur de Philosophie.
Mr. Demers, Procureur.
Mr. Gatien, junior, Professeurs de Théologie.
Mr. Parent, Directeur du Petit Séminaire.
Mr. Turgeon, Professeur de Théologie.

AU PETIT SEMINAIRE.

Mr. Grenier,	Régens des Humanités.
Mr. Lassissrai,	
Mr. Gabouri,	
Mr. Hudon.	
Mr. Antaillac.	

AU SEMINAIRE DE MONTREAL.

Mr. Roux, Supérieur.

Mr. Chicoineau,

Mr. Lefaulnier, Curé d'Office.

Mr. Marchand, Missionnaire au Détroit.

Mr. Borneuf, Procureur.

Mr. Malard,

Mr. Humbert,

Mr. Roupe,

Mr. Thavenet,

Mr. Sauvage.

Mr. Lami Hubert.

Mr. Charles Bedard,

Mr. Satin,

Mr. Lartigue.

Mr. Bouffin.

Mr. St. Germain,

Mr. Roque, Directeur du petit Séminaire.

Mr. Houdet,

Mr. Rivière.

Mr. Richards,

Mr. Macdonell,

Mr. Birs,

Mr. Lagarde,

Mr. Poirier,

Mr. Mole,

Mr. Conte.

Mr. Clément,

Missionnaires au Lac des
Montagnes.

Professeurs.

Régens.

SEMINAIRE DE NICOLETS

Mr. Archambault, Directeur.

Mr. Odelin, Professeur de Philosophie.

Mr. Cl. Aubry,

Mr. Lucié,

Mr. Morin,

Mr. J. F. Gagnon

Mr. Clair.

Régens.

Mr. Crevier, Economie.

Curés et

D
Mr. Signay,

Mr. Tabeau,

Mr. Th. Beda

Mr. M. Dufr

Mr. J. Macdo

Chaplain de l'

Chaplain des

Chaplain de l'

Mr. Berthelot,

Mr. De Borni

Mr. Fortin,

Mr. Gagnon,

Mr. Dénécha

Mr. Leprohon

Mr. Janvier I

Mr. Poulin d

les

Mr. Lefranç

Mr. Deschen

Mr. Ant. Be

Mr. De Bouc

Mr. Cadieux

Mr. Oliv., C

Ric

Mr. Ranvoyz

Mr. Le Lièv

Mr. Boudrea

Mr. Marche

Mr. Le Cou

Mr. Jean, I

Mr. Raby, S

Curés et Missionnaires du Diocèse.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC:

Mr. Signay, Curé de Québec.
 Mr. Tabeau,
 Mr. Th. Bedard,
 Mr. Ml. Dufresne,
 Mr. J. Macdonell, } Vicaires.
 Chapelain de l'Hopital-Général, Mr. Doucet,
 Chapelain des Ursulines, Mr. Daulé.
 Chapelain de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Mr. Desplantes.

ISLE D'ORLEANS:

Mr. Berthelot, St. Pierre:
 Mr. De Borniol, St. Laurent:
 Mr. Fortin, St. Jean,
 Mr. Gagnon, St. François et la Ste. Famille,

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Dénéchaud, Deschambault et les Grondines,
 Mr. Leprohon, /Vicaire.
 Mr. Janvier Leclere, le Cap Santé.
 Mr. Poulin de Courval, la Pointe aux Trembles, et
 les Ecureuils.
 Mr. Lefrançois, St. Augustin.
 Mr. Deschenaux, l'Ancienne Lorette.
 Mr. Ant. Bedard, la Jeune Lorette et St. Ambroise.
 Mr. De Boucherville, Charlesbourg.
 Mr. Cadieux, Beauport
 Mr. Oliv, Germain, l'Ange Gardien, et le Château
 Riché,
 Mr. Renvoyzé, Ste. Anne et St. Joachim,
 Mr Le Lièvre, Baie St. Paul, et la Petite Riviere.
 Mr. Boudreau, l'Isle aux Coudres.
 Mr. Marcheteau les Eboulemens,
 Mr. Le Courtois la Malbaie et les Postes du Roi.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jean, Lotbinière, et St. Jean Deschaillons.
 Mr. Raby, Ste. Antoine et Ste. Croix.

Mr. Bezeau, St. Nicolas, et St. Gilles.

Mr. Mâle, Pointe Lévi.

Mr. Ignace Leclerc, St. Henry de Lauzon,

Mr. Vilade, Ste. Marie,

Mr. Ants Lamotte, St. Joseph, } *Nouvelle Beauce.*

Mr. Chevrefils, St. François.

Mr. Paquêt, St. Gervais,

Mr. Perras, St. Charles.

Mr. Létang, Beaumont.

Mr. Maguire, St. Michel,

Mr. Vézina, St. Vallier.

Mr. Cornelier, St. François et Bellechasse.

Mr. Vallé, st. Pierre.

Mr. Verreau, l'aîné, st. Thomas.

Mr. Viau, st. Ignace et l'Isle aux Grues.

Mr. Jacques Panet, l'Islet.

Mr. Bonsonault, St. Jean Port-joli.

Mr. Verreau, le jeune, st. Roch des Aulnets.

Mr. Noël, Vicaire.

Mr. Painchaud, ste. Anne de la Grande Anse.

Mgr. le Coadjuteur, la Riviere Ouelle,

Mr. Cook, Vicaire.

Mr. Pinet, Kamouraska.

Mr. Fortin, Junior, St. André.

Mr. Lacasse, R.v. du Loup, Cacouna et l'Isle Verte.

Mr. Prosp. Gagnon, les Trois Pistoles et Rimousky.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.—ISLE DE MONTREAL.

Mr. Cazeneuve, st. Laurent.

Mr. Ducharme, Vicaire.

Mr. Dumouchelle, ste. Genevieve.

Mr. Ch. Germain, la Chine.

Mr. Provencher, la Pointe Claire et ste. Anne.

Mr. Durocher, Pointe aux Trembles et la Longue Pointe

Mr. Perinault, le sault au Récollet et st. Joseph.

Mr. Toupin, Isle Perrot.

ISLE JESUS.

Mr. Mich. Brunet, st. Martin.

Mr. Bélair, ste

Mr. Begin, st.

Mr. Louis Lam

Mr. Pouget, E

Mr. Serrand, V

Mr. Keller, st

Mr. Pâquin, S

Mr. Franç. Br

Mr. Joyer, st.

Mr. Amiot, R

Mr. Roy, st. J

Mr. Madran,

Mr. Raizenne

Mr. L. Parent

Mr. Varin, T

Mr. Huot, ste

Mr. Besserer,

Mr. Félix, st.

Mr. Gatien, J

Mr. Deguire,

Mr. Côté, Vic

Mr. Delabroq

Mr. Aubry, S

Mr. Duransea

Mr. A. Macd

Mr. Gaulin,

Mr. Jos. Ma

Mr. Bruguiere

Mr. Le Duc,

Mr. Nic. Du

Mr. Pigeon,

Mr. Consigny

Mr. Martine

Mr. Lancto,

Mr. Boucher

Mr. Chaboi

Mr. Bélair, ste. Rose.

Mr. Begin, st. Vincent de Paul.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Louis Lamotte, st. Cuthbert.

Mr. Pouget, Berthier,

Mr. Serrand, Vicaire.

Mr. Keller, ste. Elizabeth,

Mr. Pâquin, Senior, La Valtrie et Lanoriae.

Mr. Franç. Brunet, st. Paul.

Mr. Joyer, st. Sulpice.

Mr. Amiot, Repentigny,

Mr. Roy, st. Pierre du Portage.

Mr. Madran, St. jacques.

Mr. Raizenne st. Roch et le St. Esprit.

Mr. L. Parent, st. Henri de Maskouche.

Mr. Varin, Terrebonne et la Chesnaie.

Mr. Huot, ste. Anne Desplaines.

Mr. Besserer,, Blainville.

Mr. Félix, st. Benoit.

Mr. Gatien, l'aîné, St. Eustache.

Mr. Deguire, Vaudreuil.

Mr. Côté, Vicaire.

Mr. Delabroquerie, Rigaud.

Mr. Aubry, Soulange.

Mr. Duranseau, Vicaire.

Mr. A. Macdonell, St. Raphael et St. André, (H.C.)

Mr. Gaulin, Vicaire.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jos. Marcoux, Missionnaire à st. Régis.

Mr. Bruguier, Châteaugay.

Mr. Le Duc, Vicaire.

Mr. Nic. Dufresne, le Sault St. Louis.

Mr. Pigeon, st. Philippe.

Mr. Consigny, st. Constant.

Mr. Martin, st. Luc.

Mr. Lancto, Blairfindie.

Mr. Boucher, Prairie de la Madeleine.

Mr. Chaboillez, Longueuil.

Mr. Conefroy, Boucherville.

Mr. Paré, Vicaire.

Mr. Deguise, Varennes.

Mr. Pâquin, Junior, Vicaire,

Mr. Kimbert, Verchères.

Mr. Arcenaud, Contre-cœur.

RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

Mr. J. B. Bedard, St. Joseph.

Mr. Gagné, Rouville.

Mr. Prevost, St. Matthias.

Mr. Lajue, Ste. Marie de Monnoir.

Mr. Robitaille, St. Charles et St. Marc.

Mr. Demers Junior, Vicaire.

Mr. Frechette, Belœil et St. Hilaire.

Mr. Alinotte, St. Antoine.

Mr. Kelly, St. Denis.

Mr. Girouard, St. Hyacinte d'Yamaska.

Mr. Bourget, Vicaire.

Mr. Bardy, la Présentation.

Mr. Hebert, St. Ours.

Mr. Bruneau, William Henry et l'île du Pas.

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIÈRES.

LA VILLE.

Mr. Noizeux desservant le Cap de la Madeleine.

Mr. Orfroy, Curé,

Mr. De Calonne, Chapelain des Ursulines, desservant la Pointe du Lac.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Vinet, Maskinongé.

Mr. Lebourdais, Rivière du Loup.

Mr. Delaunais, S. Léon,

Mr. Ecuiez, Yamachiche,

Mr. Fr. Marcoux, Champaïn, et Batiscan.

Mr. Hot, Ste. Genev. desservant St. Stanislas.

Mr. Morin, Ste. Anne de la Pérade.

Mr. Gibert, St. L.

Mr. Ciquard, Mi-

St. F.

Mr. Fournier, Ba-

Mr. Raimbault, S-

Mr. Desforges, S-

Mr. Labadie, Bél-

Mr. Courtain, Gu-

B A

Mr. Bellanger, Ri-

Mr. Aug. Parent,

Mr. Alex. Lécle-

Mr. Burke, } }

Mr. Grace, } }

Mr. Mignault, } }

Mr. Ls. Marcou,

Mr. M'Eacharn,

Mr. Beaubien,

Mr. Manseau, T

Mr. Alex. Macd-

Mr. Ant. Gagno,

Mr. French, Mi-

Mr. Brodeur, M

Mr. Lejamtel, A

Mr. Sigogne, Ba-

MORTS DE 1

Mr. Grault. Cu-

Mr. Rinfret do.

Mr. P. Vézina,

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Gibert, St. Michel d'Yamaska.
 Mr. Ciquard, Missionnaire des Abenakis, desservant
 St. François,
 Mr. Fournier, Baie du Febvre.
 Mr. Rimbault, Nicolet.
 Mr. Desforges. St. Grégoire.
 Mr. Labadie, Békancour.
 Mr. Courtain, Gentilly et St. Pierre les Becquets.

BAIE DES CHALEURS.

Mr. Bellanger, Ristigouche, et Tracadies.
 Mr. Aug. Parent Caraquet,
 Mr. Alex. Leclerc, Bonaventure.

Mission de l'Acadie.

Mr. Burke,	{	Halifax.
Mr. Grace,		
Mr. Magnault,	{	Isle St. Jean et de la Magdeleine.
Mr. Ls. Marcoux, Madawaska.		
Mr. M'Eacharn,	{	Mr. Beaubien,
Mr. Manseau, Tracadie et Chéticau.		
Mr. Alex. Macdonell, Pictou.		
Mr. Ant. Gagnon, Gédaïc et Richibouctou		
Mr. French, Miramichi.		
Mr. Brodeur, Memramkoucq.		
Mr. Lejamtel, Arishat.		
Mr. Sigogne, Baie Ste. Marie.		

MORTS DEPUIS LE DERNIER TABLEAU.

Mr. Grault. Curé de Ste. Anne de la Grande Anse.
 Mr. Rinfret do. de la Chine.
 Mr. P. Vézina, dé Champlain.

COUVENS DE RELIGIEUSES ET COMMUNAUTE'S.

HÔPITAL-GENÉRAL DE QUÉBEC.

Fondé par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en 1693 pour les pauvres mendians et invalides.

La Rde. Me. St. Joseph, (Esther Châlou) Supérieure depuis 1809. 44 Religieuses.

HÔPITAL-GENÉRAL DE MONTREAL.

Fondé par Madame veuve Youville en 1753 pour les pauvres infirmes et invalides.

Mlle Thérèse Coutlée Supérieure depuis 1792.

24 Sœurs

HÔTEL-DIEU DE QUÉBEC.

Fondé par Me. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon en 1637 pour les pauvres malades.

La Re. Me. Ste. Claire (Vénérande Mélançon, supérieure, depuis 1813. 32 Religieuses.

HÔTEL-DIEU DE MONTREAL.

Fondé par Madame de Bullion en 1644, pour les pauvres malades.

La Sœur Le Pailleur supérieure depuis 1809. 36 Religieuses.

Congrégation de Notre Dame à Montréal.

Fondée par Dlle. Marguerite Bourgeois, vers 1650 pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Sœur La Nativité (Dlle. Déroussel.) Supérieure depuis 1808. 60 Sœurs

Ursulines

Fondées par M. de Québec, en 1 et pour les pa La Re. Me. St. I depuis 1811.

U

Fondées par Mde. pour l'instruc La Re. Me. Ste. Supérieure de

EGLISE CAT

I

Jean Caroll, Arc
jean Cheverus,
— Egan, ditto
— Flaget, ditto

CLERGY OF THE PROVINCE OF
The Revd. Al

— Mr.
— Mr.

SCHOOL

M
M
R
M
M
M
M
M
M
N

Ursulines des Trois-Rivières.

ET Fondées par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en 1677 pour l'instruction et pour les pauvres malades.

ECO. La Re. Me. St. Pierre (Dile. Bourassa) Supérieure depuis 1811. **24 Religieuses.**

Québec, e
lides.

ou) Supé. Fondées par Mde. de la Peltrie en 1639.
Religieuses. pour l'instruction des petites filles.

EAL: La Re. Me. Ste. Ursule (Marguerite Marchand) Supérieure depuis 1811. **45 Religieuses.**

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE DES ETATS-UNIS.*Les Révérendissimes.*

Jean Caroll, Archevêque de Baltimore. Suffragans.

jean Cheverus, Evêque de Boston.

— Egan, ditto de Philadelphie.

— Flaget, ditto de Bairdstown.

— New-York.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN THE PROVINCE OF LOWER AND UPPER-CANADA.

The Revd. Alexander Spark, D. D. Quebec.

— Mr. Somerville, Montreal.

— Mr. John Bethune, New Oswegatchie.

SCHOOL-MASTERS AT QUEBEC

Mr. James Tanswell.

Mr. Corbin.

Rev. Mr. Wilkie.

Mr. Vallerand.

Mr. Miller.

Mr. Barber.

Mr. Thom.

Mr. Sprat.

Mr. Collier.

Mr. Johnson,

SCHOOL-MASTERS under Act 41st Geo. 3d.

Finlay Fisher,	Montreal.
J ^e . Cook,	Tbret Rivers.
Wm. Nelson,	William Henry.
B. Hobson,	New Carlisle.
F. Annance,	St. François.
Norman M'Leod,	Manoir.
F. Malherbe,	Pointe Levi.
M. Perrault,	Cap St. Ignace.
John Dewer,	Chatbam.
Thos. Costin,	Kamouraska.
Augustus Wolf,	Bertbi r.
J. B. L'Heureux,	St. Rôcb.
Robert Chambers,	Eaton.
John Skimming,	La Chine.
Alex. Campbell,	Dorchester.
Paul Joseph Gill,	Terrebonne.
John Denison Ely,	Argenteuil.
Robert Dupont,	Ste. Anne du Sud
Ant. Côte,	St. Thomas.
Phil. Fillieul, under S. M.	Ditto.
William Baker,	Durbam.
James Reid,	St. Armant.
Felix Victor,	St. Antoine.
Ed. O. De Koenig,	Islette.
Ph. Ruiter,	Phillipsburg.

ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES A QUÉBEC.

Fauxbourg St. Jean.
 Mr. Pâquet, 60 écoliers.
Au Fauxbourg St. Rocb.
 Fr. Louis, 80 écoliers.

ECOLES PAROISSIALES SOUS LA DIRECTION DES
CURE'S.

DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

Riv. Ouelle.
 St. Pierre.

—	Sain
—	Ste.
—	Sain
—	Ste.
—	Anc
—	Poin
DISTRIC	
—	Rivi
—	Mafl
—	baie
—	DIST
—	St.
—	Vere
—	Van
—	St.
—	Ter
—	St.
—	Beri
—	St.
ECOLES DE FIL	
—	LES SŒURS DE
—	DIS
—	Poi
—	St.
—	Poi
—	La
—	Bou
—	St.
—	DI
—	Poi
—	Ste
—	St.
—	Riv

Saint Charles
 Ste. Croix
 Saint Ambroise.
 Ste. Foi,
 Ancienne Lorette.
 Pointe aux Trembles.

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.

Riviere du Loup.
 Maskinongé.
 baie du Febvre.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.

St. Hyacinthe.
 Verchères.
 Varennes.
 St. Vincent.
 Terrebonne.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan.
 Berthier.
 St. Cuthbert.

ÉCOLES DE FILLES TENUES EN CAMPAGNE PAR
LES SŒURS DE LA CONGREGATION DE N. D.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.

Pointe aux Trembles.
 St. Laurent.
 Pointe Claire.
 La Prairie.
 Boucherville.
 St. Denis.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

Pointe aux Trembles.
 Ste. Famille, Isle d'Orl.
 St. François Riv. du Sud.
 Riv. Ouelle.

MILIT

PR

BRITISH

(85)

MILITARY REGISTER

FOR THE

PROVINCES

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

1815.

*A LIST of HIS MAJESTY's FORCES serving in
Upper and Lower-Canada.*

GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.

His Excellency SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BARONET, Captain General, Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Upper-Canada, Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia & New-Brunswick, and in the Islands of Prince Edward, Cape Breton, Newfoundland, and the Bermudas,

Military Secretary, Captain Noah Freer,

Aides-de-Camp, { Bt. Maj. F. L. Coore, 3d w. I. R.
Bt. Major J. F. Fulton, 98th R.
Capt. Noah Freer, N. B. Fen.
Bt. Maj. Wm. Cochrane, 103d I.

Extra do. Capt. John Bagwell, 60th Regt.

Lieut.-General Gordon Drummond, Commanding H. M. Forces in Upper-Canada.

Aides-de-Camp, { Capt. Foster, Military Secretary to Lieut. Gen. Drummond.
Bt. Major Jervoise,
Capt. Loring, and
Lieut. Nesfield, 89th R. extra.

Major-General Francis De Rottenburg.

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Thomas Crosse.

Extra do. Lt Lang, 19th Lt. Dgs.

Major-General George Glasgow.

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. Glasgow,

Major-General Richard Stovin.

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. Alexr. Jones, 6th Regt.

Major-General Phineas Riall.

Aid-de-Camp,

Major-General Henry Conran,

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. J. Lee, Royal Scots.

Major-General Fredk. P. Robinson,

Aid-de-Camp, Ensign F. P. Robinson, 59th Regt.

Major-General He
Aid-de-Camp, Ca
Major-General Th
Aid-de-Camp, Ca
Major-General Le
Aid-de-Camp, Lie

MILITARY SE
Military Secretary
Assistant ditto, L
Actg. do. ditto, E

Dy. Assts. ditto,

ADJUTANT C
Adjutant General,
Dep. Adj. Gen. I

Adjts. Gen.
Adjts. Adjs. G.

Deputy Judge Ad

Inspecting Field
Officers of Militi

Chaplains to the
Forces.

Major-General Henry Procter.

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Procter, 43d Regt.

Major-General Thomas Brisbane,

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Wm. Hay, 47th Regt.

Major-General Lewis De Watteville

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. R. Steiger.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Military Secretary, Capt. Noah Freer, N. B. Fen.

Assistant ditto, Lieut. Patrick Grant, 1st Foot.

Actg. do. ditto, Ensign J. M'Lauchlan, 10th R. V. B.

Dy. Assts. ditto, { Ensign Thos. Trigge, 70th Regt.

{ Lieut. D. Duval, 81st Regt.

{ Ensign D. C. Napier, R. N. Fen.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General, Major-General Edward Baynes.

Dep. Adj. Gen. Lieut. Col. John Harvey, 103d R.

Asst. Adjts. Gen. { Lt. Col. Chas Tryon, 88th Regt.

{ Major John B. Glegg, 49th Regt.

{ Maj. Ed. P. Sparrow, 61th Regt.

Dy. A. Adjts. G. { Bt. Maj. D. M'Lean, Royals.

{ Capt. Geo. T. Burke, 100th Regt.

{ 2d Lt. J. Moorhead, Cn. Voltgrs.

Deputy Judge Advocate, Edward B. Brenton, Esq.

Inspecting Field Officers of Militia, { Colonel John Murray,

{ Lt. Col. Christ. Hamilton,

{ Lt. Colonel Geo. M'Donnell,

{ Lieut. Col. Thos. Pearson,

{ Lieut. Col. George Taylor.

Chaplains to the Forces, { Revd. Thomas Norris,

{ Revd. George Jenkins,

{ Revd. Joseph L. Mills.

Majors of Brigade,	Capt. C. Dixie Shekleton, h. p. 54th.	Town Major.....
	Bt. Major Henry Skelton, 19th Drag.	Chaplain, officiatir
	Bt. Major James Dennis, 49th.	Surgeon.....
	Robt. Anwyl, Bt. Maj. 4th Foot.	Barrack Master....
	James Campbell, Bt. Maj. 45th.	Dep. Provost Mar
	Capt. Thos. D. Turner, 16th.	Town Serjeant.....
	Bt. Maj. Albert D'Alton, 90th.	
	Bt. Maj. J. H. Holland, 69th	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Hospitals, John Wright, M. D.

Deputy do. James Macaulay.

Acting do. William Stewart,

Physicians to the Forces, { Dr. — Erly,
{ — Keating,
{ — O'Leary,
— James Wright,

Surgeon in Chief, Henry Grasett,

Staff Surgeons.James Fisher, T. O'Maley,
J. Q. Short, William Hackett,
Chrisr. Widmer, Michael Mabey,
Alexr. Thom, William Randall,
Donald M'Leod, John Williams,
William Caldwell,Apothecaries { George Montgomery,
to the Forces. { George Hume Reade.

Purveyor to the Forces.....James Whyte, Esq.

Deputy do.....C. Soare,

Acting do. do. H. Cummins.

47 Hospital Mates and 3 Dispensers.

ORDNAStorekeeper,
Clerk of Survey
Clerk of Cheque
Clerk,

Extra Clerks,

Master { Sm
Artificers { Ar
Co
Ca**Respective Offic**Major-General George
Lieut. Colonel Nicoll
Richard Fleming, Esq.
George Heriot, Esq.**Ordnance**Chas. R. Megee,
J. T. Wilson, .**FIELD**

Commissary and P

Ass

James Gordon,
John Walker,**STAFF OF THE GARRISON OF QUEBEC.**

Governor.....Major Gen. Goodey Strutt

Lieutenant Governor.....Lieut.-Col. D. Paterson.

h. p. 54th,
19th Drag.
49th.
th Foot.
. 45th.
6th.
, 90th.
9th

Town Major.....Ralph Ross Lewen, Esq.
Chaplain, officiating.....Rev. S. J. Mountain.
Surgeon.....James Fisher, M. D.
Barrack Master.....K. Chandler.
Dep. Provost Marshall...John Boyd.
Town Serjeant.....John Ross.

ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Storekeeper,</i>	Richard Fleming.
<i>Clerk of Survey,</i>	George Heriot.
<i>Clerk of Cheque,</i>	
<i>Clerk,</i>	Joshua Sutcliffe.
<i>Extra Clerks,</i>	
	{ William Monk,
	{ Thomas Burns,
	John Gordon.
Master	{ Armorer,
Artificers	{ Cooper,
	Carpenter,
	Edward Ballamy.

Respective Officers of the Ordnance, at Quebec.

Major-General George Glasgow,	Com. Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel Nicolls,	Com. Royal Engineers.
Richard Fleming, Esq.	Storekeeper.
George Heriot, Esq.	Clerk of Survey.

Ordnance Department at Kingston.

Chas. R. Megee, Esq.	Store-Keeper.
J. T. Wilson,	Acting Clerk of Cheque.

FIELD TRAIN DEPARTMENT.

Commissary and Paymaster, Larratt Smith, Esq.

Assistant Commissaries.

James Gordon,	Leonard Marler.
John Walker,	Edward Jackson, <i>asstg.</i>

QUEBEC.
Gooday Strutt
D. Paterson.

Clerks of Stores.

Francis Pellatt,
Samuel Wood,
Wm. B. Lavers,
David Boag,
Stephen Blyther,
Peter O'Brien,
Thomas Wolfe,
James T. Wilson,

John Coward,
George Woolley,
John Gibson,
John Oakley,
Isaac Davis.
Robert Smith,
Joseph Whealey,

Conductors of Stores.

W. B. Knight,
George Aynge,
Joseph Shepherd,
W. B. Knowles,
C. H. Shephard,
James Brandie,
Robert Roskrow,
James Bennett,
Alexr. Drake,
Wm. Ware,
James Low,
John Fraser,
C. J. Byles,
William Shanley,
J. A. Wilkins,

John Sadd,
Fr. Rennick,
William Connell,
Wm. Naughty,
William Gange,
Wm. Richardson,
James Swaine,
Thomas Atkinson,
T. A. Murcer,
Joshua Petton,
J. F. Smith.
William Rix.
Joseph Pearson,
Henry Anthony,

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Commissary General.....W. H. Robinson, Superintending the Commissariat in British North America.

Deputy Commissaries General.

Edward Couche,
Peter Turquand.

Frederick Drennan,
Isaac W. Clarke.

Assi

Edward Dan
Augustus K
Thomas Ber
James Coffin
Robert Giln

Acting
W. Handfiel

Deputy

John Coffin,
John Lane,
James Thon
Robert Alls
J. D. Flemi
W. H. Robi
T. H. Thon
Thomas Hi
Charles A. C
Thomas Bis
J. C. Green
W C. Rich
William Du
Henry Curl
William Gr
W. A. Tho
Robert Rey
T. A. Stayn

Acting D

William Ro
C. S. Mered
Claude S. B

Asst. Dep. Sto

Assistant Commissaries General.

Edward Dance,
Augustus Kuper,
Thomas Bennett,
James Coffin.
Robert Gilmor,

William Hewitson,
James Laidley,
George Crookshank,
Thomas Osborne,

Acting Assistant Commissaries General.

W. Handfield Snelling : Pat. R. Wybault,

Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.

John Coffin,
John Lane,
James Thompson
Robert Allsopp,
J. D. Fleming,
W. H. Robinson,
T. H. Thomson,
Thomas Hill,
Charles A. Clarke,
Thomas Bisset,
J. C. Green,
W. C. Richardson,
William Duke,
Henry Curll,
William Green,
W. A. Thompson,
Robert Reynolds,
T. A. Stayner..

Thomas Lane,
William Thomson,
John Finlay,
William Stanton,
Michael Bailey,
John Leggatt.
Edwd. Byndlass,
William Bailey,
W. Braybrooke,
Henry Le Mesurier,
George Henry Monk,
Wm. Isaac Greig,
Thomas Arnold,
Thos. Gibbs Ridout,
John Ashworth,
Jas. Phillips,
Peverley Robinson,
Charles Graham.

Acting Deputy Asst. Commissaries General.

Willam Ross,
C. S. Meredith,
Claude S. Browne,

Robert Armstrong,
Charles Berzy,
John Thomson.

Asst. Dep. Storekeeper General, A. F. Kuhne.

QUARTER MR. GENS. DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Mr. Gen.....M. Gen: Sir Sidney Beckwith.
Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen.....Col. Christ. Myers.

Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen.	Major F. Cockburn, Cn. Fen. Major — Thorn, 3d Ft. Maj. — Montgomery, 50th F. Capt. George Fowler, 41th R. Capt. E F. Davis, N. B. F. Bt. M. G. A. Elliott, 103d R. Capt. T. Lelievre, R. N. R. Lt. Col. John Maule, 104th R. Capt. G. Powell, G. L. I. Capt. P. L. Chambers, 41st R. Capt. F. Kirchberger, De. W. Capt. H. Saunderson, 39th F. Lt J. T. Connell, Royals. Capt. — Westropp, 58th Ft. Capt. Edwd. Sabine, R. Arty. Lt. J. Le Breton, R. N. F. R. Lt. Well. R. Dickson, 13th R. Capt. Geo. W. Barnes, 89th R. Major Elias Pipon, R. N. R. Lt. E. W. Solomon, 104th R. Lt. J. Johnstone, Can. Fens.
--------------------	---

Dy. Ass. Qr. Ms. Gl.

Wm. Henry,	{
Montreal,	
Chambly,	
St. Johns,	
Isle aux Noix, Yamaska, Cot. du Lac, Laprairie, St. Philips, Cornwall, Ft. Wellington	
Kingston,	

York,	{
Ft. George,	
Niagara, Detroit, Burlington	
Heights, Lancaster, R. Raisin, Isl. St. Joseph	
Michilim'k,	
PAY MASTERS	

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Quebec.	P. V. Cortlandt, Esq.	Dy. Bk. M. G.
	Frs. Duval, Jr. Esq.	Chief Clerk.
	Thomas Gibb,	Clerk.
	Jas. Mathew Prior,	Clerk.
	Aron Burns,	Clerk.
	William Harvey,	Messenger.
	K. C. Chandler, James Mitchell,	Barrack Mr. Store-Keeper.
Three Rivers, John K. Falconbridge, Barrack Mr.		

Dy. Pay Mast. G
Affistant Dy. Pa
Mast. Genl.

NT.	Wm. Henry, John Kent Welles,	Barrack Mr.
eckwith.	Chs. Bordwine, Esq.	A.D.A.B.MG
Cn. Fen.	Montreal, { Wm. Mason, Esq.	Barrack Mr.
Ft.	William Skakel,	Store-Keeper.
, 50th F.	Chambly, Peter Murta,	Barrack Mr.
, 41th R.	St. Johns, { W. H. Grey, Esq.	A.D.A.B.MG.
. B. F.	James Drennan,	Barrack Mr.
103d R.	Isle aux Noix, Thos. Jobson,	Barrack Mr.
. N. R.	Yamaska, Robert Willis,	Barrack Mr.
104th R.	Cot. du Lac, William Cleghorne,	Asst. Bk. Mr.
L. I.	Laprairie, Jackson Cranston,	Barrack Mr.
s, 41st R.	St. Philips, Wm. Stephenson,	Asst. Bk. Mr.
r, De. W.	Cornwall, Ben. Comens,	Asst. Bk. Mr.
, 39th F.	Ft. Wellington, William Fitzpatrick, L. Col. W. Armstrong, A. D. B. M. G.	Asst. Bk. Mr.
oyals.	Kingston, And. Bradish, Esq.	Barrack Mr.
58th Ft.	Benjamin Kedshaw, Store-Keeper.	<i>Redsh.</i>
R. Arty.	Patrick Hartney, Barrack Mr.	
N. F. R.	Ft. George, { Capt. J. Hierlihy, A. D. B. M. G.	
n, 13th R.	Wm. Hutton, Asst. Bk. Mr.	
es, 89th R.	Niagara, William Duff,	Barrack Mr.
R. N. R.	Detroit, Leonard Smith,	Asst. Bk. Mr.
, 104th R.	Burlington Heights, { Danl. Servos, Asst. Bk. Mr.	
an. Fens.	Lancaster, { John M'Kenzie, Asst. Bk. Mr.	
	R. Raisin, Isl. St. Joseph, { Sentlow Rawson, Asst. Bk. Mr.	
	Michilim'k, }	

PAY MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Dy. Pay Mast. Gl.	John Hale, Esq.	Quebec.
Assistant Dy. Pay Mast. Genl.	{ John Jackson, James Robert Yarker,	Quebec. Montreal.

PAY-MASTER GEN'L'S DEPT. IN U. CANADA.

Asst. Depy. Pay Mr. Genl.	Gen. in charge.	Willm. P. Craufurd, Esq.
A. Dy. Pay Mr. Genls.		Slade,

*Of the Commissariat Department, to serve in
the Department of Accounts.*

Deputy Commissary Gen. of Accounts,	Wm. Thomson, Quebec.
Affist. Commissary Genl. of Accounts,	William Lane, do.
Dep. Affist. Com. General of Accounts,	Wm. Jennings, Wm. Downes, John Lane, jnr.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

LOWER-CANADA.

Sir John Johnson, Bart. *Superintendant Gen'l. and Inspector General of Indian Affairs.*

Fleury Deschambault, *Deputy Agent.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Superintendant.*

Depy. Sup. Adam G. Johnson,

Do. Chevr. Delorimier,

Jas. Finlay, *Storekeeper General.*

A. K. Johnson, *Secretary.*

Joseph M. La Mothe, *Captain and Resident Agent.*

Dominique Ducharme, ditto ditto.

De Lorimier, *Captain and Resident.*

J. B. C. De Lorimier. ditto ditto.

Bernard St. Germain, ditto ditto.

Simon Evans, *Lieutenant and Interpreter.*

Stanislaus Vassal, do. do.

Gideon Gaucher, do. do.

Lorimier Verneuil, do. do.

Evangelist St. Germain, do. do.

Joseph Niverville, do. do.

Isaac Le Clare, J.
J. Maccomber,
Noel Annance,
Louis Langlade,
Amable Chevalie
Barnet Lyons,
William Jaques,
J. Bt. D'Estimau
Joseph Biron, In
Pierre Hubert,
Antoine Chenier,
T. X. Lacombe,
Frs. Lacombe,
Frs. Annance,
Chas. Chesley,
Rev. F. Paincha
A. Bedard
F. Ciquar
N. Dufres
J. Marcou
— Vincent
Surgeon, D. —
Asst. do. —
Qr. Mr. —

Indian D

Hon. William
General and
John Norton,
W. Johnson
Robert Kerr,
Duncan Came
Wm. Servas.
Jas. B. Cline
Benj. Fairchi
Alex. Fergus
John Brant,

Isaac Le Clare, Lieutenant and Interpreter.

J. Maccomber, do. do.

Noel Annance, do. do.

Louis Langlade, do. do.

Amable Chevalier, do. do.

Barnet Lyons, do. do.

William Jaques, Storekeeper.

J. Bt. D'Estimauville, Resident Agent.

Joseph Biron, Interpreter.

Pierre Hubert, do.

Antoine Chenier, do.

T. X. Lacombe, do.

Frs. Lacombe, do.

Frs. Annance, do.

Chas. Chesley, do.

Rev. F. Painchaud, Missionary.

A. Bedard, do.

F. Ciquard, do.

N. Dufresne, do.

J. Marcoux, do.

— Vincent, Schoolmaster and Interpreter.

Surgeon, D. Kennelly.

Asst. do. — Nelson,

Qr. Mr. —

Indian Department of Upper-Canada.

Hon. William Claus, Deputy Superintendant

General and Deputy Inspector General.

John Norton, Captain.

W. Johnson Thew, ditto.

Robert Kerr, Surgeon.

Duncan Cameron, Asst. Secretary.

Wm. Servas, Tempy. Str. Keeper of Provs.

Jas. B. Clinch, Storekeeper and Clerk.

Benj. Fairchild, Lieut. and Interpreter.

Alex. Ferguson, ditto, ditto.

John Brant, ditto, ditto.

Fort George Branch

Geo. Rousseau, Lieutenant.

William Gruett, Interpreter.

Geo. Martin, ditto.

Cha. Spinard, ditto.

James Givens, Esq. Superintendant.

Wm. Hands, Store Keeper and Clerk.

John Cameron, Interpreter.

Wm. Cowan, ditto.

Pat. Cowan, ditto.

John Higgins, Smith.

Edwd. M'Laughlin, Schoolmaster.

John Ferguson, Captain and Resident.

Chas. Anderson, Captain.

Alexr. Pringle, Store Keeper.

Wm. Caldwell, snr. Act. Dy. Sup. Genl.

Thomas M'Kee, Esq. Superintendant.

Billy Caldwell, Captain.

Matthew Elliott, ditto.

John Wilson, ditto.

Wm. Elliott, ditto.

Wm. Caldwell, jnr. do.

Robt. Richardson, Surgeon.

Geo. Ironside, Store Keeper and Clerk.

Jacob Graverat, Lieut. and Interpreter.

Edwd. Sayer, ditto, ditto,

James Fraser, ditto, ditto,

James Burnett, ditto, ditto.

Dominique Perin, ditto, ditto.

Thos. Caldwell, ditto, ditto.

Alexr. M'Kee, ditto, ditto.

James Girty, Interpreter.

Simon Girty, ditto.

George Rapp, ditto.

J. B. Cadotte, ditto.

Alex. Ironside, ditto.

Louis Compeau, ditto.

Michael Gerrard, ditto.

York.

Grd.
Rvr.

King-
ston.

Western Department.

Thos. Guthrie
Frs. Laframbo
Sam. Saunders

— Warren
Timothy Mull

Robt. Dickson
John Askin, j
Charles Lang
Robt. Living
jos. Cadotte,
Louis Chevalier
Wm. Saloma
john Johnson
Louis Roye,

I.
York.King-
Grd.
Rvr.
ton.

Western Department.

Thos. Guthrie, *ditto.*
 Frs. Laframboise *ditto.*
 Sam. Saunders, *ditto.*
 — Warren, *Messenger.*
 Timothy Murphy, *Smithb.*
 Robt. Dickson, *Superintendent.*
 John Askin, jun. *Str. Kpr. Intr. and Clerk.*
 Charles Langlade, *Interpreter.*
 Robt. Livingston, *ditto.*
 Jos. Cadotte, *ditto.*
 Louis Chevallier, *ditto.*
 Wm. Soloman, *ditto.*
 John Johnston, *Smithb.*
 Louis Roye, *ditto.*

North-Western
Department.

OFFICERS
Of the several Regiments serving in Canada.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Four Companies of the Fourth Battalion, and one of
 the Seventh.

Major-Gen. George Glasgow, Commanding. s.

Captains.	{ 4 John Caddy, <i>M. Fire Master.</i> 4 John S. Sinclair, <i>Bt. Maj.</i> 4 William Holcroft, <i>M.</i> 7 James P. St. Clair, <i>Bt. M.</i> 4 Peter Wallace. <i>Bt M.</i>	Captains,
2d Captains.	{ 4 Frederick Gordon, 4 Cyprian Bridge, 7 Philip Walker, 4 J. Jackson. 4 Edward Sabine. <i>s.</i>	Lieuts.
1st Lieuts.	{ 7 Edwin Cruttenden, 4 James Fogo, 4 Thomas D. Jones, 4 Arthur L. T. Collins, 4 Felix Troughton, 4 Richard S. Armstrong, 4 George Charleton, 4 Arthur Carter, 4 James Love.	Cornets,
2d Lieuts.	{ 4 C. H. Nevett, <i>Adj. & Qr. Mr.</i> 4 E. Silwyn, 4 G. Gillespie.	Adjutant, Qr. Master, Surgeon, Ass. Surgeon Vet. Surg.

Surgeon, Thomas Lloyd.

Assist. Surgeon, Alex. Ogilvie.

Six Troops

Colonel,

Majors,

Captains,

Lieuts.

Cornets,

Adjutant,

Qr. Master

Surgeon,

Ass. Surgeon

Vet. Surg.

Pay Mr.

Agent,

Six Troops 19th Regt. Light Dragoons.

Colonel, Wm. Vis. Howe, K. B. gen.

Hon. J. B. R. O'Neill. Col.

Majors, { Robert Lisle,
Patrick Anderson,Captains, { Henry Skelton, m. s.
Edward Geils,
James Verner,
G. A. Moultrie.
John Eustace,Lieuts. { Benjamin Burton,
Wm. Rhodes,
John Lang,
W. F. Arnold,
George Snoad,
John Hammersley.
W. V. Horton,Cornets, { Thomas Walker.
Wm. Dungan,
R. Welby.

Adjutant, James Rathbone, Jr.

Qr. Master, John Gloag.

Surgeon, John Murray.

Ass. Surgeon, Wm. Pardy,

Vet. Surg. Lawrence Bird.

Pay Mr. W. F. Neville.

Agent, Greenwood & Co.

Xtb Royal Veteran Battalion.

Colonel, Lowther Pennington, ges.

Lieut. Col. Donald McPherson.

Major, G. M. Milnes,

CAPTAINS.

Hector M'Lean,
Charles Roberts,
Forbes M'Donell,
John Turner,
John Flack,David Rome,
N. O'Donell,
John Prime,
J. G. Herbert,
* G. V. Gerau.

LIEUTENANTS.

Daniel Mylrea,
William Patton,
William Bailey,
Joseph Lambeth,
John Jamieson,
Alexander Murray,
William Taylor,
David Hopkins,
James Wilson,
Thomas O'Ragen,
Patrick Corbett, s.Charles M'Carthy,
D. M'Crummin,
A. M'Millan,
P. M'Gregor,
James Hinckes,
James Everett,
R. Hobson,
Thomas Chettle.
John Bruce, Adj.
J. Harrison,

ENSIGNS.

Matthew Gould,
John Lambton,
Joseph Thompson,
John Nicholls,
John Hall,R. Ross Lewen, s.
Henry Smith,
William M'Cance.
John M'Lauchlan, s.
John Hartley.Paymaster,
Adjutant,
Qr. Master,
Surgeon,
Agents,Thomas Stott, Esq.
John Bruce, Lieut.
William Rogers.
Richard Armstrong.
Bernard & Brooksbank.

ROYAL

Captain,

1st Lieuts.

2d Lieut.

Lieut. Cols. {

Captains. {

2d Capt. M

Lieuts. {

Draftsmen. {

Assist. do. J

ROYAL S

Sub Li

ROYAL ARTILLERY DRIVERS.

Captain, John Charlton.

1st Lieuts. { J. Blair,
G. Ange.

2d Lieut. J. Jack.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Lieut. Cols. { G. Nicolls, Commanding.
Philip Hughes.

Captains. { Benjamin Marlow,
Henry Vigoreux,
Samuel Romilly,
Wm. Payne,

2d Capt. Matthew C. Dixon.

— F. Baron De Gaugreben, (K.G.L.)

Lieuts. { John S. Kitsor,
Patrick Yule,
George Philpotts,
W. Gosset,
James W. Worsley,
Joshua Jebb,
Arthur Walpole,
Jas. H. Rutherford,
H. H. Wilson;
Jno. Smyth,
H. L. Renny,
Josh. Portlock.

Draftsmen, { J. B. Duberger,
George Williams.

Assist. do. J. B. Duberger, junr.

ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Sub Lieut. J. Stephenson.

1st Bat. 1st Foot, (or Royals.)

Colonel, H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, f. m.

Lt. Col. { Archibald Stewart, M. Genl.
Henry Conran, m. gen. s.

Major. Thomas Deane, l. c. bt.

C A P T A I N S .

Alexander Stewart, b. m.
Edward M. Bird, b. m.
Donald M'Lean, b. m.
John Lee, s.J. Selby Smith, s.
James Rowan, s.
John Wilson,

L I E U T E N A N T S .

Patrick Grant, s.
Angus M'Donald,
John Clyne,
Alexander Campbell,
J. T. Connell,
W. Billing, s.
Richard Vaughan,
Barry Fox,
G. Jackson,
R. O. Jenoway, s.
C. Hendrick,
L. H. Dobbin,Arth. M'Lure,
R. Lamont,
G. C. Johnston,
W. M'Kenzie,
Thomas Stewart,
D. M'Leod,
William M'Ewen, adj.
Thomas Miller,
Donald Fraser.
J. B. Sutherland,
J. Muirson,
Alexander Quarrier,

E N S I G N S .

J. O. Clunie,

Adjutant,

Quarter Master,

Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons

Wm. M'Ewen, Lieut;

Samuel Petto.

Wm. Wilson.

{ Wm. Stoddart,

Pay Master,

L. D. Daniel.

Agent,

N. Kirkland, Esq.

4th Bat.
Colonel, H. J.
Lt. Col.
Majors, {Abraham Log:
Robert Mullen
David DeuchalL. H. Dobbin,
Arthur Morris
Arthur M'Lure
J. T. Holebro
Charles Eyre,
A. B. Higgins
John Cross,
N. Maclean,
Wm. M'Beath
Ebr. Lorimer,
C. T. Grant,
J. H. Wardro
H. Suckling,
Jos. Fowler,
A. Robertson,
R. BothamleyHugh Gordon,
J. O. Clunie,
Jno. Campbell
Jno. Miller,
C. B. Vignole
H. J. BichnerPay
Adju
Qua
Surg
Asst

4th Battalion 1st Foot, (or Royals.)

Colonel, H. R. H. The Duke of Kent, K. G. f. m.

Lt. Col. Frederick Muller,

Majors, { Robert Nixon, *lt. col.*
J. S. Lynch,

CAPTAINS.

Abraham Logan,
Robert Mullen,
David Deuchar,William Gordon,
George Dodds, *bt. m.*
Thomas Mosse,

LIEUTENANTS.

L. H. Dobbin,
Arthur Morrison,
Arthur M'Lure,
J. T. Holebrooke,
Charles Eyre,
A. B. Higgins,
John Cross,
N. Maclean,
Wm. M'Beath,
Ebr. Lorimer,
C. T. Grant,
J. H. Wardrop,
H. Suckling,
Jos. Fowler,
A. Robertson,
R. Bothamley,John Sloyte,
Jos. Jefferies,
Edwd. Babington,
J. W. Hewett,
R. H. Scott,
J. H. Thomson,
G. Macartney,
T. P. Williamson,
William Midgley,
Joseph Hoskins,
E. Jenkins,
William Sibbald,
J. V. Fletcher,
George Mathias,
Wm. Dobbs,
J. Stewart,

ENSIGNS.

Hugh Gordon,
J. O. Clunie,
Ino. Campbell,
Ino. Miller,
C. B. Vignoles,
H. J. Bichner,J. G. Kennedy,
J. D. Morris,
J. M'Lauchlin,
G. F. Munns,
— Hanbury,*Pay-Master,*

B. Bovill,

*Adjutant,*G. Galbraith, *Lieut.**Quarter-Mr.*

— Francis,

Surgeon,

Wm. Roberts,

*Asst. do.*I { Wm Finnie,
Alexr. Sinclair

1st Battalion 3d Foot, (or Buffs.)

Colonel,	Chas. Leigh, Gen.
Lt. Col.	William Stewart,
Majrs,	{ Henry Roberts, bt. l. c. Henry King, bt. l. c.

CAPTAINS.

Chas. Cameron, bt. m.	William Fowden,
Chas. Parke,	M. Murphy,
Henry Marlay,	William Nicholls,
J. L. Cramer,	William Juxon,
P. Campbell,	J. M'Crohan,
N. Thorn, bt. m. s.	

LIEUTENANTS.

William Clifford,	John West,
John Shepherd,	John Home,
Wm. Tetlow,	J. S. Hughes,
Samuel Wright,	William M'Kay,
Charles Jackson,	F. B. Fielding,
J. C. Fielding,	William Faquarson,
William Manders,	John Twigg,
R. W. Hooper,	G. T. Benson,
William Alment,	F. Murphy,
Edward Blair,	T. H. Owen.
William Woods,	Robt. Kingsbury,
Charles Walsh,	Thomas Everndern,
R. Meech,	R. — Sterling,

ENSIGNS.

W. Penefather,	Thomas Barrett,
Christ. Dexter,	Henry Young,
Wm. M'Minn,	Amb. Moore,
Tobias Laffey,	John Miller,
J. T. Clarke,	J. B. Kingsbury,
John Chapman,	— Nelson,
<i>Pay-Master,</i>	William Boyd,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	J. Gardiner, Lieut.
<i>Q. Mr.</i>	W. Herring,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Robt. Shekelton,

Asst. Surg

Agent,

1st Battalion 5

Colonel,

Lt. Col.

Majors,

Geo. Clarke,

J. Cully, bt. m.

A. M. Bennett,

R. Bateman,

J. S. Simcocks,

John Hamilton,

Jonas Welsh,

John Gunn,

H. E. O'Dell,

J. M. Penning,

J. H. M'Kenzy,

Samuel Belton,

A. E. Johnson,

Wm. Bennett,

M. Galbraith,

F. G. Drewry,

Christ. Hilliar,

R. D. Penning,

G. F. Greaves,

Walter Harris,

George Procto

Pay-Mas

Adjutant,

Qr. Mr.

Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons, { Robt. Ivory,
Agent, { Alexr. Bremner,
 Greenwood & Co.

1st Battalion 5th (or Northumberland) Regt.

Colonel, Wm. Wynyard, *Lt. Gen.*

Lt. Col. Charles Pratt, *bt. col.*

Majors, { Edward Copson, *bt. col.*
 { Thomas Emes, *bt. lt. col.*

CAPTAINS.

Geo. Clarke, *bt. m.*

R. Bishop, *bt. m.*

J. Cully, *bt. m.*

J. Spearman,

A. M. Bennett, *bt. m.*

A. Dubourdieu,

R. Bateman,

G. D. M'Kenzie,

J. S. Simcocks,

T. A. Girling,

John Hamilton,

Michl. Doyle,

LIEUTENANTS.

Jonas Welsh,

W. V. Fitzgerald,

John Gunn,

M. G. Hamer,

H. E. O'Dell,

S. H. Wilkinson,

J. M. Pennington,

Robert Wallace,

J. H. M'Kenzie,

J. B. Hamilton,

Samuel Belton,

Henry White,

A. E. Johnson,

William Pratt,

Wm. Bennett,

S. Armstrong,

M. Galbraith,

Wm. Henderson,

F. G. Drewry,

Philip Johnson,

Christ. Hilliard,

W. L. Freesteen,

R. D. Pennington,

Joseph Foot,

ENSIGNS.

G. F. Greaves,

William Orpe,

Walter Harris,

W. W. P. Clay.

George Proctor,

Pay-Master, Lt. J. M. Pennington, *a.*

Adjutant,

Thomas Canch, *Lieut.*

Qr. Mr.

J. Watson,

Surgeon,

William Griffin,

(148)

Ast. Surgeons,

{ G. Heathcote,
W. B. Lynn.

1st Battalion 6th (or Warwickshire) Regiment.

Col. Sir George Nugent, Bt. & K. B. Gen.

Lt. Col. Archd. Campbell,

Majors, { Henry Gomm, Lt col.
J. T. Robertson,

CAPTAINS.

S. Taylor, m.
R. D. Pattison,
E. Fitzgerald,
Henry Rogers,
William Gordon,
R. A. Dewgard,
J. Thompson,

S. D. Smith,
Edwd Cox,
And. Crean,
W. P. J. Lodder,
W. Clarke,
Fred. M'Bean.

LIEUTENANTS.

Alexr. Jones,
Thomas Andrews,
Clement Peat,
S. Ormsby,
H. B. Everest,
G. Tarleton,
T. J. Clarkson,
David Blythe,
E. Sandys,
E. Plunkett,

George Carter,
R. Stanford,
George Renwick,
Thomas Clarke,
William Stott,
Thomas Dutton,
Alexr. D. Hogg,
R. Brownsmitn,
George Bailey,
William Blood,

ENSIGNS.

Thomas Carnie,
J. Tyner,
Saml. Rose,
Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Quarter Mr.
Surgeon,
Ast. Surgeons,
Agent,

W. H. Eden,
C. H. Bigger,
J. Blakeman,
J. Burgess, Lt.
Robert Smart,
J. Fisher,
{ Charles Collis,
R. Gooericke.
Greenwood & Co.

First Battalio

Colonel,

Lieut. Col.

Major,

J. S. Tyeth,
W. P. Cotte
William Robi
F Campbell,
Henry Salter

William Coll
J. T. Weylan
Edward Finch
Edwar Boyd
J. F. Hill,
Thomas Price
John Lowry
M. Flanagan

Luke Vipont
George Rich
George Jarv
H. Francis,

Pay Ma
Adjutat
Qr Ma
Surgeon
Affist.

Agent,

First Battalion Eighth (or King's) Regiment.

Colonel,	Edmund Stevens, gen.
Lieut. Cols.	{ Robert Young, m. gen. J. Ogilvie,
Majors,	{ Thos. Buck, Thomas Evans.

CAPTAINS.

J. S. Tyeth,	Edward Connor,
W. P. Cotter,	J. H. Lustace,
William Robinson, b.m.	J. Fitzgerald,
F Campbell,	William Walsh,
Henry S dier,	James Agnew,

LIEUTENANTS.

William Collis,	Wm. Kidman,
J. T. Weyland,	M. M'Dermott,
Edward Finch,	Mac im Roit,
Edwar Boyd,	Robert Spiers,
J. P. Hill,	R. D. Taylor,
Thomas Price,	William Bradford,
John Lowry,	F. W. Vieth,
M. Flanagan,	Alexander Bourke,

ENSIGNS.

Luke Vipont,	D. M'Donald,
George Richardson,	G. A. M'Dermott,
George Jarvis.	Thos. Moyle,
H. Francis,	J. Mathewson,
Pay Master,	H. Howe,
Adjutant,	J. Farnam, esq.
Qr Master,	G. Kernan,
Surgeon,	J. Moore,
Affist. Surgeons,	{ C. J. Ingham. Wm. Steele,
Agent,	Greenwood & Co.

2d Battalion 8th (or King's) Regiment.

Colonel, Edmund Stevens, Gen.

Lt. Cols. P. T. Robertson,

Major, { James Mundy,
J. Blackmore,

1st Batt. 9

Colonel,
Lt. Col.

Majors,

Adam Peebl

H. Cameron

A. Simpson,

Ben. Siborn,

Jas Boyd,

H. D. Loftu

CAPTAINS.

P. Moyle,
J. W. Sweetman,
John Goldrisk,
W. H. Davies,
Thos. Miller,
G. Rawlinson,H. B. Brewster,
Thomas Crosse, s.
John Bradbridge,
Edward Brown,
Austin Neame,
M. M'Mahon,

LIEUTENANTS.

Herbert Raban,
Thomas Ivers,
R. M. Swiney,
J. G. Powell,
Thomas Russell,
Samuel Garner,
Chas. Miller,
Alexander Greig.Brooke Young,
J. O. Flanagan,
Wm. H. C. Scarman,
James Gray,
Robert Macnair,
Thomas Swayne,
S. Garner,
James Radenhurst,

ENSIGNS.

Wm. Wainwright,
Chas. Barry,
Richard Shaw,
R. Thompson,
Wm. Calder,Charles Cotter,
W. L. P. Moriarty,
— Short,
R. Mawdesley,Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Qr. Master,
Surgeon,
Asst. Surgeon,
Agent,M. Hodgson,
J. Street,
G. Shaw,
Chas. Waring,
J. Douglas,
Greenwood & Co.

Hugh Mois

Robt. Store

A. Ricketts,

Wm. Hoe,

Pay-M
Adjutan
Quarte
Surgeo
Asst. S
Agen

*1st Batt. 9th (or East Norfolk) Regiment,*Colonel, Robert Brownrigg, *Lt. Gen.*Lt. Col. John Cameron, *Col.*Majors, *§ D. Campbell, Lt. Col.**¶ P. W. Lambert, Lt. Col.***CAPTAINS.**Adam Peebles, *bt. m.*

P. B. Foley,

H. Cameron, *bt. m.*

Jas. Jervoise,

A. Simpson,

Wm. Percival,

Ben. Siborn,

Wm. F. St. Clair,

Jas Boyd,

John Shelton,

H. D. Loftus, *bt. m.*

John Ackland,

LIEUTENANTS.

Richd. Dale,

Geo. L. Davis,

John Taylor,

W. H. Cockburne,

J. Ogle,

Jas. Scargill,

Thos. Harrison,

Charles Carver,

James Wigton,

Robert Brooks,

Geo. Stirling,

H. M'Dermott,

Wm. Steward,

Wm. Telford,

Rich Ruse,

J. Syret,

Geo. Lindsay,

Thomas L. Butler,

A. Fraser,

— Nash,

Wm. Dallas,

ENSIGNS.

Hugh Moises,

William Burnet,

Robt. Storey,

John Mahon,

A. Ricketts,

William Siborn,

Wm. Hoe,

John Martin,

*Pay-Master,*Saml. Plympton, *Ens.**Adjutant,*W. M'Adam, *Lt.**Quarter Mr.*

J. Scott,

Surgeon,

J. Johnson,

Asst. Surgeons,

§ Wm. Dent,

Agent,

¶ J. Johnstone.

Greenwood & Co.

(152)

13th Regiment.

Colonel, E. Morrison, *Lt. gen.*

Lieut. Col. Wm. Williams.

Majors, { Francis Weller, *L. C.*
R. B. Handcock.

CAPTAINS.

A. Wilkinson, *Lt. Col.* W. Gillman,
John Staunton, *m.* R. Preston,
G. Thornhill, Henry Ellard,
A. B. Morcierff, *m.* Anthony Blake.
Soden Daveys, J. Johnson,
B. Holgate,

LIEUTENANTS.

B. Colclough, Alexander Gunning,
James Campbell, Knox Barrett,
Edward Tronson, Robert Pattison,
William Dickson, *s.* Stephen Major,
T. E. Kelly, J. Richardson,
Henry Burnside, Neil Campbell,
H. Waterman, T. G. Davey,
M. Fenton, John Kemple, *adj.*
Thomas Triphook, *s.* T. J. Wright,
Thomas Fenton, Wm. Whitehead,
John Davis, Boyle Meredith.
John Reed, Abm. Gapper,

ENSIGNS.

John Whiteford, Edward Kelly,
Robert Bunney, Wm. Barratt.
Valentine Brown, William Pyne,
F. W. Stebelin, Ja. M'ccoy,
J. H. Rawlins, Charles Grimes.
Pay Master, J. Kemple, *lt.*
Adjutant, E. Sheridan.
Qr. Master, W. Gill.
Surgeon, { J. Henderson,
Asst. Surgeons, S. A. Eyre,

16th (O
Colonel, }
L. Cols. }
Majors,

John C. McPhee
J. W. Audain
S. Berkeley, /
Jno. Calwey,
William Broo

S. Carter,
R. V. Bates,
E. C. Imper,
E. B. Stechel,
John Walton,
John Wall,
Wm. Ross,
Charles Tyre,
Felix O'Hara,
Robert Brown,
H. J. McGee

J. C. D. Lop
T. P. Burke,
John Purdon
G. R. M. Itb
W. H. Shafto
William McC.

Pay-Ma
Adjutan
Quarter
Surgeon,
Asst. Su
Agent.

16th (or Bedfordshire) Regiment.

Colonel. Sir George Pocock, Bart. Lt. Gen.

Lt. Col. { J. Skinner, m. g.
Henry Tolley, Col.Majors, { F. H. Thomas, Lt. Col.
Wm. Vandeleur,

C A P T A I N S .

John Campbell, bt. m.

J. W. Audain, bt. m.

S. Berkeley, Lt. col. s.

Jno. Calwey,

William Broonfield,

Nichs Donian,

Philip F. Hall,

Thomas D. Turner, s.

R. R. Nugent,

James Straker.

L I E U T E N A N T S .

S. Carter,

R. V. Bates,

E. C. Finney,

E. B. Stechelin,

John Walton,

John Wall,

Wm. Ross,

Charles Eyre,

Felix O'Hara,

Robert Browne,

H. J. M'Gregory,

G. E. Drummond,

Scott Rigney,

W. G. Halleham,

John Smith,

John Dazzell,

William Orr,

J. L. Hargrove,

Donald M'Lean,

Darby Mahony,

John Busteed,

E N S I G N S .

J. C. D. Loppinot,

T. P. Burke,

John Purdon,

G. R. M'Intyre,

W. H. Shafto,

William McCarthy,

Pay-Master,

Adjutant,

Quarter Mr.,

Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

Agent.

William Clarke,

Puretoy Lum,

L. Lellie,

T. G. Wainwright,

J. O'Donnell.

Robert G. Bankes,

J. M'Farlane, Lt.

William Bowen,

J. Morris,

{ J. C. Berkeley

{ J. Walsh,

P. Brett,

3d Batt. 27th (or Inniskilling) Regiment.

Colonel. Francis Earl of Moira, K. G. Gen.

Lt. Col. G. J. Reeves, d.

Major, Charles Mill.

CAPTAINS.John Tucker,
Thomas Hamilton,
Martin Lynch,
Charles Chitty.Hugh Mackay,
Arthur Judge,
D. Hogan,
H. G. Edwards.**LIEUTENANTS.**Rd. Handcock,
B. T. Duhigg,
Thomas Furnas,
J. K. Jameson,
John Little,
John Wright,
Benjamin Beaufoy,
Lewis M'Lean.
William Crawley,
Robert Edmunds,
Chas. Crowe,
Ewd. Forde,R. S. Ruddach,
J. R. Drew,
W. H. Phibbs,
Ewd. Fairfield,
Arthur Byrne,
Thomas Radcliffe,
And. Gardner,
Alex. Nixon,
M. de St. Hippolyte,
John Smith,
N. M'Nicol,
David Scott.**ENSIGNS.**Robert Weir,
Lewellin Neilson,
J. M. Tew,
Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Quarter Mr.James Wallace,
R. Hawthorne,
Henry Wolseley,
A. Byrne, Lt.
—Lynch,**1st Batt. 37th**

Colonel,

Lt. Col.

Majors,

Temple Fent
Geo. Brock,
Samuel Bush
Wm. Bruce,
H. P. Cox,C. A. Loppin
John Grant,
Ja. Chalmers
Silv. Jones,
J. A. Wilkin
G. M. Dale,
Hen. Wilson,
Fr. Herrick,
G. H. Fitzgerald
Richard Ker,W. Pearse,
Thomas M'L
Isaac Moses,Pay Maj
Adjutant
Quarter-
Surgeon,
Asst. Sur
Agent

*Surgeon,**Asst. Surgeons,* { W. F. Bow.
 T. Proudfoot,

1st Batt. 37th (or North Hampshire) Regiment.

Colonel, Sir C. Green, Bt. Lt. g.

Lt. Col. Reg. James,

Major, { Andrew Tit,
 G. C. Cochrane,

C A P T A I N S .

Temple Fenton,

Arch. Taylor,

Geo. Brock, m. s.,

Robert Stephens,

Samuel Busby,

H. O. Wood,

Wm. Bruce,

Robert Rift,

H. P. Cox,

J. Armstrong.

L I E U T E N A N T S .

C. A. Loppinot,

Thomas Plunkett,

John Grant,

John Griffin,

Ja. Chalmers,

Franc's Lane,

Silv. Jones,

William M' jn,

J. A. Wilkinson,

John Ottey,

G. M. Dale,

William Jameson,

Hen. Wilson,

John Beavan,

Fr. Herrick,

Rob. Crisp,

G. H. Fitzgerald,

George Jaynt,

Richard Ker,

E N S I G N S .

W. Pearse,

— Blake,

Thomas M'Leod,

M. Connolly,

Isaac Moles,

J. Halfhide,

Pay Master,

Rob. Crisp, Lt.

Adjutant,

S. Woodford,

Quarter-Mr.

S. Salt,

Surgeon,

{ W. Trumble,

Asst. Surgeon,

{ Step. Burke.

Agent,

Greenwood & Co.

1st Batt. 39th (or Dorsetshire) Regiment.

Colonel, Nilb. Balfour, Gen.

Lt. Col. Hon. R. W. O'Callaghan, m. g.

Majors, { Chas. Bruce, Lt. col.
Pat. Lindesay, Lt. col.

CAPTAINS.

W. H. Lapslie, m.

Step. Cuppage,

G. D. Arcy, m.

J. Brine,

D. Campbell, m.

Rob. Walton,

D. Macpherson,

Sam. Thorpe,

Chas. Carthew,

Fra. Crotty.

LIEUTENANTS.

John Torner,

J. L. Hudson,

J. W. Pollard,

A. G. Speirs,

F. H. Hart,

Hen. M'Minn,

W. J. Hughes,

A. N. Pnefey,

S. C. Bowen,

— Caldecott,

Collet Barker,

R. Rhodes,

William Wheatley,

H. E. South,

Geo. Coleman,

Thomas Meyrick,

Edw. M'Arthur,

J. Kingsbury,

Col. Langton,

Dan. Grueber,

ENSIGNS.

R. Meredith,

Chas Sturt,

N. J. Bond,

J. H. Leckie,

M. Fitzpatrick,

J. Fitzgerald,

— Burns,

— Lloyd,

T. C. Cameron,

J. Grant,

Pay-Master,

T. Meyrick, Lt.

Adjutant,

J. Sutcliffe,

Quarter Mr.

R. Walker,

Surgeon,

{ A. Hamilton,

Asst. Surgeons,

{ Thomas Dillon,

Agent,

John Parke,

Greenwood & Co.

Colonel,

Lt. Colo

Majors,

Wm. Dere

Adam C. I

Joseph Tal

P. L. Char

J. B. Glew

Rd. Bullock

W. C. Sau

Edward M'

H. Craddoc

B. W. Ble

Edward Ca

Thomas Ba

Angus Mac

Reg. Barne

Alexander I

Benoit Bend

Harris Hail

Wm. Wats

Thomas Ta

Benjamin C

Allan H. M

Charles Len

F. W. Sma

George Tay

*Forty-First Regiment of Foot.*Colonel, Josiah Champagne. *lt. gen.*Lt. Colonels, { Henry Proctor, *m. g.*
William Evans.
Augs. warburton,Majors, { R. O. Frend,
J. P. G. Tucker, *Col.*
Hon. H. C. Lowther,

C A P T A I N S .

Wm. Derenzy, <i>m.</i>	H Bowen,
Adam C. Muir, <i>m.</i>	J. L. Hill.
Joseph Tallon,	W. L. Crowther.
P. L. Chambers, <i>s.</i>	George Fowler, <i>s.</i>
J. B. Glew,	Arthur O'Keeffe.
Rd. Bullock, <i>sen.</i>	Richard Bullock, <i>jun.</i>
W. C. Saunders,	J. H. Bainbrigge.
Edward M'Coy,	J. W. Clemow,
H. Craddock,	H. C. Cash.

L I E U T E N A N T S .

B. W. Blewett,	James Clemens,
Edward Cartwright,	W G. Gardner.
Thomas Barnard, <i>s.</i>	Sam. Smith,
Angus Macintyre,	J. H. Jeboult,
Reg. Barnett,	Edwd. Edge,
Alexander Major,	Wm. O'Reilly,
Benoit Bender,	Wm. Hickey,
Harris Hailes,	J. Mompesson.
Wm. Watson,	G. C. Mence,
Thomas Taylor, <i>s</i>	W. H. Jones,
Benjamin Geale,	C. Lane,
Allan H. Maclean,	S. Biddulph,
Charles Lenn,	W. P. Johnson,
F. W. Small,	James Perrin,
George Taylor,	

ENSIGNS.

H. D. Townshead,	D. Fitzgerald,
Philip Purdon,	H. Campbell.
James Cochran,	Thomas Miller,
John Dardis,	Richard Butterfield,
Henry Proctor.	George Johnson,
R. E. Carey,	T. Condamine.
Charles Harrison,	P. Purdon.
W. J. Hall.	
Pay Masters,	James Raye and H. Lott.
Adjutants,	J. Smith, <i>lt.</i> and D. Fitzgerald, <i>ens.</i>
Qr. Masters,	Matthew Bent, & Geo. Thrower.
Surgeons,	J. Harford and Wm. Robertson.
Assistant Surgeons,	Thomas Moore, Wm. Faulkner, John Kennedy,
Agent,	Greenwood & Co.

3d Batt. Forty-ninth (Hertfordshire) Regiment.

Colonel,	The Hon. Alexr. Maitland, <i>gen.</i>
Lt. Colonels	John Vincent, <i>maj. gen.</i> Jonathan Yates.
Majors,	Adam Ormsby, <i>lt. col.</i> Alexander Clerk.

CAPTAINS.

Thomas Manners, <i>m.</i>	Henry S. Ormond,
James Dennis, <i>m. s.</i>	John Day,
J. B. Glegg, <i>m. s.</i>	E. Hackett,
John Williams, <i>m.</i>	William Jones,
Robert Johnston,	Norman Wightwick,
Alexander Lewis,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Bartley,
 Dixie Ellis,
 Thomas Lamont,
 Alexander Garret,
 Samuel Holland,
 Gren. Bradford,
 W. A. Danford,
 Edward Danford,
 Edmund Morris,
 John Sewell,
 Sylv. Richmond,
 Wm. Winder.

T. Westropp.
 Henry Mount Stephen,
 Edward Glasgow,
 D. O'Brien,
 John Hazen,
 Robert Alexander,
 Samuel Blythe,
 John Otter,
 J. S. Hambly,
 James King,
 Hector Munro,
 J. W. R. Foote,

ENSIGNS.

Richard Gregory,
 — M'Lachlan,
 P. Stackpole.
D. M. Saundeis,
 Pay-Master,
 Adjutant,
 Quarter-Master,
 Surgeon,
 As. Surgeon³,

James Simpson,
 J. Wilson,
 Alan M'Nabb.

James Brock.
 John Stein, *lt.*
 Peter Murta.
 J. W. Korb.
 { H. W. Develin,
 D. O. Doherty.
 D. Anderson.

Agent, William Gilpin, Esq. No. 432, Strand.

1st Battalion 57th (or West Midd.) Regiment.

Colonel, Sir H. Dalrymple, Kt. Gen.

Lieut. Col. T. Arbuthnot, col.

Majors, { Robert Shelton,
W. McGibbon,

CAPTAINS.

J. Marke, m.
John Stainforth,
H. Montgomerie,
H. McLaine, m.
John Campbell,H. Mossman,
Rob. Hunt,
Price Hay,
J. Jackson,
Geo. Baxter,

LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Ross,
G. McFarlane,
J. Tasker,
Thomas Dix,
John Hughes,
John Connor,
W. H. Hall,
R. Price,
P. McDougall,
Henry Oulton,
F. G. Keogh,
Jas. Jackson,Adam Murray,
And. Robinson,
Pat. Logan,
Philip Aubin,
Geo. Vaughan,
H. R. Hartley,
Tho. Sheridan,
Samuel Brierly,
W. B. Bartlett,
Philip Smith,
H. McKenzie,

ENSIGNS.

D. Campbell,
N. McGibbon,

Pay Master,
Adjutant,
Quarter Mr.,
Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

Agent,Win. Baxter,

T. Shapter,
— Dawson, en.
G. Moore,
J. Evans,
{ C. Humphrys,
{ D. Campbell,
Greenwood & Co.

1st Battalion

Colonel

Lt. Col.

Majors,

F. Tompkins,
J. Price, bt
S. Colberg,
C. B. Baldwin,
L. J. WestcottR. Farmer,
John Shea,
Pat. Shea,
Edw. Fitzgibbons,
David Morris,
Abr. Brigg,
wm. Sadler,
John Rolfe,
Robt. Ball,
H. F. Alcock,
Matt. PowerThomas Lee,
G. Wilson,
c. A. McDowell,
J. W. YoungPay Master,
Adjutant,
Quarter Master,
Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon

Agent

1st Battalion 58th (or Rutlandshire) Regiment.

Colonel Richard Earl of Cavan, K. C. Gen.

Lt. Col. D. Walker, col.

Majors, { F. B. Campbell, lt. col.
F. Ashworth,

C A P T A I N S .

F. Tompkins, bt. m.

W. G'Brien, bt. m. s.

J. Price, bt. m.

J. Gomersall, bt. m.

S. Colberg, bt. m.

J. Auton, lt. col.

C. R. Baldwin, bt. m.

P. Dudgeon,

L. J. Westropp, s.

L I E U T E N A N T S .

R. Farmer,

cyrus Brotheir,

John Shea,

R. Burton,

Pat. Shea,

Wm. Bale,

Edw. Fitzgerald,

M. Morton,

David Morrison,

wm. Fitzgerald,

Abr. Briggs.

Robert S. Park;

wm. Sadler,

G. Collins,

John Rolfe,

Danic Carten,

Robt. Ball,

T. Heselridge,

H. F. Alcock,

James Goldsmid,

Matt. Powell,

E N S I G N S .

Thomas Long.

John Paisley.

G. Wilson,

D. Campbell,

C. A. M'Donald,

wm. Grey,

J. W. Young,

H. L. Albert,

Wm. Lewis, Lt.

J. Armstrong,

M. Donaghue.

Pay Master,

{ c. St. John,

Adjutant,

{ R. Starke,

Quarter Master,

Greenwood & Co.

Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

Agents,

70th Regiment.

Colonel, The Hon. Sir G. L. Cole, K. B. Lt. gen:

Lieut. Col. Lewis Grant. col.

Majors	Charles M'Gregor, Thomas Congreve, Hon. G. de Courcy.
--------	---

C A P T A I N S .

Richard Green, William Bernard, m. Allan Cameron, Thomas Huxley, s. Thomas Howard, m. Babing. Nolen,	John Tiedennick, Donald M'Kay, A. C. Drawwater. Joseph Kilsall, Dan. O'Neill, James Patrick.
---	---

L I E U T E N A N T S .

J. De la Hay, Theobald Hunt, William Poole, James M'Kay, John Landon, John M'Phail, J. O. Creighton, Felix Kearns, Robert Kirk, H. R. Lewen, Edward J. White, George Goldfrap,	John Austin, Edward Smith, George Collis, Donald M'Iver, William Taylor, Richard Armstrong, Edward Stephenson, John Graham, J. Alexander. J. M'Lauren, Matthias Caitle,
---	---

E N S I G N S .

Robert Bland, Alexander Forbes, Peter Collis, Edmund Mahon, James Hunter, John Alston, William Craufurd, G. C. Clark, F. L. Ingall,	Thomas Trigge, s. John Savage, Samuel White, T. H. Martin, William Mercer, J. Gaston, J. Penniger, J. Brown, J. Maxwell.
---	--

Pay 1
 Adjus
 Qr. M
 Surge
 Asst.
 Agen

70
 Color
 Lt. c
 Major

A. McD
 J. Rand
 J. Vile
 John G
 Henry

A. Tom
 C. Hatc
 John Fi
 F. Auf
 John C
 John C
 J. Farn
 C. H.
 John V
 N. J. S
 Jos. Cl

A. Car
 R. H
 Henry
 Judge
 Charles

Pay Master,	Thomas Scott.
Adjutant,	James Samson, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	Thomas Norman.
Surgeon,	George Garrett.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. S. Swindell. J. Farndon.
Agent,	Mr. Ridge,

76th (or Hindostan) Regiment.

Colonel,	christopher chowne, <i>Lt. Gen.</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Lt. col.	john wardlaw,
-----------------	---------------

Majors,	{ Alexr. Fraser, <i>lt. col.</i>
----------------	----------------------------------

	{ Jos. Skerrett,
--	------------------

CAPTAINS.

A. M'Donald, <i>bt. m.</i>	R. B. coles,
----------------------------	--------------

J. Randkin,	wm. Bampton,
-------------	--------------

J. Vilett,	R. Hamilton,
------------	--------------

John Gaff,	R. Armstrong,
------------	---------------

Henry Powell,	Edward Hetherington,
---------------	----------------------

LIEUTENANTS.

A. Torrens,	N. Mackay,
-------------	------------

c. Hatchell,	P. Coulter, an,
--------------	-----------------

John Fraser,	E. Stevenson,
--------------	---------------

F. Austin,	R. S. Cleary,
------------	---------------

John Clarke,	C. Daniell,
--------------	-------------

John Gould,	R. H. Hopkins,
-------------	----------------

J. Farncomb,	John Paxton,
--------------	--------------

c. H. Sache,	Geo. Hatch,
--------------	-------------

John Viley,	G. Ogilvie,
-------------	-------------

N. J. Scott,	F. Daley,
--------------	-----------

Jos. Clarke,	wm. Grimshaw,
--------------	---------------

ENSIGNS.

A. Carnaby,	J. Kennedy,
-------------	-------------

R. H. Frizell,	Luke Scott,
----------------	-------------

Henry wood,	E. Kendall,
-------------	-------------

Judge Burton,	E. K. champion,
---------------	-----------------

Charles Eliot,	Thomas Mott,
----------------	--------------

<i>Pay-Master,</i>	Wm. Crossgrove,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Benj. Booth, Lt.
<i>Quar.-Master,</i>	Thos. Emborough,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Thos. Hogg.
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ A. Frazer, John Bunny,
<i>Agent,</i>	Mr. Telfon.

1st Batt. 81st Regiment.

<i>Colonel,</i>	H. Johnson, Gen.
<i>Lt. Col.</i>	Henry Milling,
<i>Major,</i>	James Farmer, Lt. col.

CAPTAINS.

A. G. Downing,	Richard Cole,
J. Stevenson,	P. C. Taylor,
J. M. Wardrop,	E. Dugrenier, M.
Hen. Bowles,	

LIEUTENANTS.

E. Kingsbury,	T. L. Sargent,
A. Macalpine,	Alex. Gordon,
T. R. Dundas,	Geo. Smyth,
J. Henderson,	Rob. Mosby,
Wm. Fenton,	Sam. Steele,
Sam Jenkins,	Henry Crilly,
Edw. Smith,	Jas. Pringle,
L. McCartney,	Fra. Dempsey,
David Fair,	Tho. Gibbons,
K. Montgomery,	Joseph Jones,
E. Brewster,	Edw. Hall,

ENSIGNS.

E. T. Thomson,	Chas. Irvine,
R. Flattery,	J. Shelton,

<i>Pay-Master,</i>	A. Thompson,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	A. Macalpine, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	M. Hareing,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Wm. Bamfield,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ H. S. May, C. W. R. C. bb.
<i>Agent,</i>	Gree. wood & Co.

1st Batt. 82d (P. Wales's Vol.) Regiment.

Colonel, Henry Pigot, Gen.

Lt. Col.

Major, H A. Proctor,

CAPTAINS.

Robert Carew,
J. B. Walmley, m.
B. Fisman,
Charles Huxley,
Geo. Marshall,
Fred. Langley,

G. W. Montagu,
James Stewart,
G. W. French,
H. S. Hart,
Richard Le Royd,

LIEUTENANTS.

Hen. Crofton,
Geo. Lamprey,
Henry Pigott,
G. O'M. Field,
Cha. Mortimer,
S. Holdsworth,
H. S. Donnellan,
T. Tollemach,

W. Mason,
E. F. French,
Rob. Latham,
Geo. Harman,
D. Robertson,
E. Harding,
David Fraser.

ENSIGNS.

C. Langford,
Wm. Taylor,
Wm. Tudor,
Mich. Blood,
Wm. Hawkins,
J. S. Garnet,
Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Qr. Master,
Surgeon,

J. McMillan,
M. O'Connell,
G. Mackay,
W. H. Bourne,
— Elliott,
Nat. Greene,
M. Ottley,
S. Holdsworth, *Lt.*
R. Walker,
J. B. Flanagan,

Asst. Surgeons

H. B. Scott,
 J. McKeown,
 Mr. Lawrie,

Agent,

1st Batt. 88th Regiment, (Connaught Rangers.)Colonel, Wm. Carr, *Lord Bereford, K.B. l.g.*

Lt. Col.

Majors, { R. B. McPherson, *lt. col.*
 { R. B. McGregor, *lt. col.*

CAPTAINS.

Jas. P. Oates, *m.*
 Charles Tayon, *l. c. s.*
 H. G. Buller,
 — Adair,
 R. N. Nickle,
 G. H. Dansey,

J. McDonald, *m.*
 R. Christie,
 D. Robertson,
 J. B. Lewis,
 R. Bunworth,
 Jas. Flood.

LIEUTENANTS.

John Davern,
 Fred. Meads,
 Rob. Hackett,
 Geo. F. Faris,
 B. Mahon,
 Tho. J. Loyd,
 Jas. Stewart,
 Chris. Hiliard,
 M. O'Connor,

W. H. Rutherford,
 Sim. Fairfield,
 Parr Kingsmill,
 Geo. Hill,
 Maurice Mahon,
 H. P. Delme,
 John Fairfield,
 Jas. Mitchell,
 D. Mcintosh,

ENSIGNS.

— Gardiner,
 John Atkins,
 Pay-Master,
 Adjutant,
 Qr. Master,
 Surgeon,
 Asst. Surgeons
 Agent,

J. McClintonck,
 Geo. Bunbury,
 J. Grossier,
 J. Mitchell, *Lt.*
 D. Stewart,
 G. Johnston,
 S. And. Gregg,
 John Wyer,
 Mr. McDonald.

Colonel,

Lt. Cols.

Majors,

J. L. Basden

Thomas Bro

Henry Gore

Thomas Ra

William La

J. M. Shand

Plomer You

R. Saunders

W. Pearse,

C. Redmond

J. Hewson,

D. Browne,

O. C. Watts

E. Moulson,

Thomas Tay

William Gra

Allen Stuart

A. B. Taylor

William Lea

J. M. Hewso

William Sau

W. W. Phila

M. Handcock

James Ought

J. Coventry,

Pay Maste

Adjutant,

Quarter M

Surgeon,

Asst. Surg

89th Regt. 2d Batt.

Colonel, The Earl of Lindsay, gen.

Lt. Cols. { Don. M'Bean,

{ J. W. Morrison.

Majors, M. Clifford.

CAPTAINS.

J. L. Basden,	William Hill,
Thomas Brown,	J. H. Evatt,
Henry Gore,	W. Barney, s.
Thomas Ramsay,	G. W. Barnes, s.
William Lancaster,	Charles Coates,
J. M. Shand,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Plomer Young,	John Orr.
R. Saunderson,	James Davidson,
W. Pearse,	J. R. Baker,
C. Redmond,	Robert Lloyd,
J. Hewson,	M. Jones,
D. Browne,	A. T. Poe,
O. C. Watts,	H. O. Lewis,
E. Moulson,	Francis Miles,
Thomas Taylor,	John Petry,
William Gray,	G. Bertles,
Allen Stuart,	W. Nesfield,
A. B. Taylor,	E. Davenport,

ENSIGNS.

William Leader,	A. Dowdall,
J. M. Hewson,	J. Goodwin,
William Saunders,	W. H. Dotgan,
W. W. Philan,	w. N. Orange,
M. Handcock,	J. Macdonald,
James Oughton,	Edw. Kenny,
J. Coventry,	Thomas Dewis,
Pay Master.	Charles P Roddy,
Adjutant,	George Hopper, lt.
Quarter Master,	T. Sheridan,
Surgeon,	H. D. Goodsir,
Asst. Surgeons.	{ M. Duigan,
	{ w. Dunlop,

1st Batt. 90th Regiment, (Perthsh. Vol.)

Colonel, Thomas Lord Lynedock, K. B. l. g.

Lt. Col. John M'Nair, col.

Majors, { George Burrell, l. c.
Thomas Wright, l. c.

CAPTAINS.

Wm. Holland, m.

Thos. Ware, m.

And. Wood, m:

M. Dixon,

D. A. Gilland,

Wm. Read,

LIEUTENANTS.

H. M. Williams,

Gilbert Conry,

W. J. Speed,

Wm. Laing,

Rob. Conry,

Chas. M'Anally,

Jeremiah Marsh,

Patrick Lynch,

J. Fleming,

Wm. Gibson,

C. Dawson,

D. Campbell,

Tho. Nickoll,

Henry Terry,

Henry Eager,

John Wood,

John Grant,

Edw. Warren,

Wm. Hinde,

ENSIGNS.

John Orde,

Nath. Taylor,

Jas. Abbott,

A. Wilson,

Pay Master,

H. Ailison,

Adjutant,

A. Wilson, ens.

Qr. Master,

— Blood,

Surgeon,

H. Hamilton,

Asst. Surgeon,

J. Henley,

Agent,

Greenwood & Co.

97th (

Colonel,

Lt. Cols.

majors,

Jas. Nash,

L. Rumann

Henry Zwi

E. Olferman

T. G. Copp

A. Hyp. De

George Sha

Ev. Kettlew

G. Shipley,

Edward Bri

R. b. W. M

Alexr. Wal

Arth. Dugg

Alexr. Gard

Cha. Boile

Jas. Walker

R. Hoey,

Pay-Mast

Adjutant

Qr. Mast

Surgeon,

Asst. Sur

Agent,

97th (or Queen's Own) Regiment.

Colonel, G. Drummond, *lt. g.*

Lt. Cols. { James Lyon, *m. g.*
 { William M'Carthy,

Majors, { P. Warburton,
 { John Howard,

C A P T A I N S .

Jas. Nash,	M. De. Courcy,
L. Rumann, <i>m. s.</i>	F. De Guilhermy,
Henry Zwickey,	Tho. Lloyd,
E. Olferman,	Hypol. Mitchell,
T. G. Coppinger,	R. Garrett,

L I E U T E N A N T S .

A. Hyp. De Froger,	J. F. Downing,
George Shaw,	S. B. Power,
Ev. Kettlewell,	Jas. M'Grath,
G. Shipley,	James Grant,
Edward Briscoe,	Cha. O'Beirne,
Rob. W. M'Illree,	Edw. Pratt,
Alexr. Walker,	

E N S I G N S .

Arth. Duggan,	Geo. Roch,
Alexr. Gardiner,	John Foot,
Cha. Boileau,	Wm. Lindsay,
Jas. Walker,	F. Ebhart,
R. Hoey,	G. G. Tuite,
Pay-Master,	Wm. Shaw,
Adjutant,	A. Walker, <i>Lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	N. Belaire,
Surgeon,	J. B. Kell,
Aft. Surgeon,	{ Sa. Holmes, { Henry King.
Agent,	Mr. Ridge,

100th Regiment.

Colonel,	Sir Fred. J. Falkiner, Bart,	Colone
Lieut. Col.	G. Marq. of Tweedale.	Lieut..
Majors,	{ Chrstr. Myers, c. Thomas Rynd.	Majors

CAPTAINS.

John Martin, <i>bt. m</i>	Lewis Ritter,	James Br
T. O. Sherrard,	Thomas Addison, <i>l. c. s.</i>	Robert W
Geo. T. Bourke, <i>s.</i>	William Sleigh,	James Bo
Thomas Dawson,	R. V. Fawcett, <i>bt. m.</i>	James Po
Tracy T. Thomas,	Charles Hanley,	Hon. S. I
D. B. Davies, <i>bt. maj.</i>		

LIEUTENANTS.

John Armstrong,	V. L. Hall.	John Ma
Edward Murray,	W. Norman,	G. J. Jo
G. B. Williams,	D. Humphreys,	Matthew
George Lyon,	John Valentine,	Thomas
John Stevenson,	Henry Driscoll,	John Fal
Joseph Maxwell,	John Clark,	Alexande
E. Hobson,	Charles Campbell,	J. J. F.

ENSIGNS.

John N. Fox,	J. Davidson,	Henry Ib
James Johnstone,	J. Tayler,	W. W. I
Thomas L. Davies,	H. Stubinger,	T. C. M
George Daly.	J. M'Colla.	Charles I

Pay-Master,	Thomas Ferns.	Pay M
Adjutant,	S. J. Hingston, <i>lt.</i>	Adjuta
Quarter Master,	Ed. Pilkington,	Qr. M
Surgeon,	William Thornton,	Surgeo
Asst. Surgeon,	David Rees,	Asst. S
Agents, Greenwood Cox & Co.		Agent

103d Regiment.

Colonel, George Poeter, *l. g.*

Lieut.-Col.

Majors, { William Smelt, *l. c.*
John Harvey, *l. c. s.*

C A P T A I N S .

James Browne	G. A. Eliot, <i>bt. m. s.</i>
Robert Waller, <i>i. c. s.</i>	Thomas Couche,
James Bowie,	Thomas Vyvyan,
James Powell, <i>m.</i>	Wm Cochrane, <i>bt. m. s.</i>
Hon. S. M. Gardner,	G. C. Colclough

L I E U T E N A N T S .

John Magennis,	John Connor,
G. J. Joynt,	A. J. Montgomerie,
Matthew Willock, <i>s.</i>	Alexander Cuppage,
Thomas Griffith,	K. Burrows,
John Fallon,	W. H. Vinicomb,
Alexander Cuppage,	C. Blanckenberg,
J. J. F. Hely,	R. B. Edyean,
Francis Kearny,	Charles Kelson,
John Grimshaw,	G. H. Hazen.
Fenton Finley,	Timothy Meagher,
Richard Rose,	J. Kendall,

E N S I G N S .

Henry Ibbotson,	J. P. Gallagher.
W. W. Lynar,	J. M. Fortescue,
T. C. McQuestion,	J. N. Barber,
Charles Nash.	George Walsh,

Pay Master,

Adjutant,

Qr. Master,

Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

Agent,

James Farrants.

Colin Young.

{ J. R. Palmer,

Peter Fraser.

Greenwood & Co.

104th Regiment.

Colonel,

Martin Hunter, *l. g.*

Lieut. Cols.

{

Majors,

{ Robert Moodie,
Thomas Hunter.

C A P T A I N S .

Richard Leonard, *s.*

W. B. Bradley,

John Maule, *l. c. s.*

E Holland,

A. G. Armstrong,

R. R. Loring, *s.*

George Shore,

George Jobling,

P. Dennis,

Andrew Rainsford,

William Proctor,

L I E U T E N A N T S .

Charles Rainsford,

J. Le Conte,

J. McKinnon,

R. J. Ireland,

William B. Phair,

Fowl Moore, *adjt.*

J. Carmichael,

Henry Long,

R. L. Besserer,

James Gray,

Thomas Leonard,

E. W. Solomon,

C. D. Rankin,

Charles Jobling,

Samuel Rigby,

J. A. M'Laughlin,

Alexander Campbell,

James Coyne,

A. W. Playfair,

William Martin,

George Croad,

James Coates,

E N S I G N S .

M Considine,

George Horne,

F. H. Cummins,

Thomas Pigott,

A. W. Tinling,

Alexander Garden,

Waldron Kelly,

William Roberts.

Gabriel Tunstall,

Pay Master,

H. H. Carmichael,

Adjutant,

Fowl Moore, *lt.*

Qr. Master,

Wm. M'Donald,

Surgeon,

W. D. Thomas.

Asst. Surgeon.

Thomas Emerson,

Agent,

Mr. Ellipin,

Roy

Colonel,

Lieut. C

Major,

William M

John Hierl

Tito Leliev

J. T. Whi

John Evan

Robert Co

Andrew Br

Alfred Arr

John Le Bi

Philip Ing

Patrick W

Edward En

Alexander

J. H. O'B

C. W. M

Charlton E

Pay-M

Ajuje

Quart

Surge

Assis

A

Royal Newfoundland Regiment.

Colonel, Sir Albert Gledstanes, Kt., m. g.

Lieut. Cols. { H. E. Bunbury. m. gen.
Rowland Heathcote.

Major, Elias Pipon, s.

C A P T A I N S .

William Morris, b. m. s.	| R. P. Skinner, s.
John Hierlihy, s.	Robert Mockler,
Tito Lelievre, s.	W. W. Winter,
J. T. Whelan, b. m.	C. Blaskowitz,
John Evans,	Thomas Stewart.

L I E U T E N A N T S .

Robert Cooke, adj.	| J. C. Garden,
Andrew Bulger,	— De Koven,
Alfred Armstrong,	Daniel Reilly,
John Le Breton, s.	Edward Gauvreau,
Philip Ingouville, s.	Charles Davis,
Patrick Walsh,	J. G. Hierlihy.
Edward Enright,	

E N S I G N S .

Alexander M'Lean,	| Duncan c. Napier, s.
J. H. O'Brien,	George Macauley,
C. W. M. Dodd.	Edward Walker Carter,
Chariton Dennis,	John M'Donnell,

P a y - M a s t e r ,

Aujurant,

Quarter-Master,

Surgeon,

Assistant surgeon, J. Sampson.

Agent, Greenwood Cox & Co.

K 3

Nova-Scotia Fencibles.

Colonel,	F. A. Wetherall, <i>m. g.</i>
Lt. Col.	H. C. Darling.
Major,	William Haly, <i>l. c.</i>

CAPTAINS.

J. E. Courtney, <i>b. m.</i>	J. W. Weeks,
T. C. Hammill,	John McNab.
George Lowen,	Timothy Ruggles,
A. G. Douglas,	Richard Despard,
W. Armstrong, <i>l. c. s.</i>	James M. Young,
R. E. Armstrong,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Isaac Glenie,	Colin McNab,
Otto Schwartz, <i>s.</i>	Samuel Nicholls,
Charles Stewart,	J. Marchinton,
T. C. Hammill,	Frederick Matheson
G. A. Thomas,	Frederick Skinner,
Charles A. Hayes,	William Blanchard,

ENSIGNS.

P. Van Cortlandt, <i>s.</i>	R. U. Howe,
Edward Davenport,	Ronald Macdonell,
Edward Davidson,	Francis Wilson,
Thomas Nowlan,	Edward C. Bradey,
Richard Green,	James Macdonnell,

*Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Qr. Master,
Surgeon,
Asst. Surgeon,
Agent,*

Thomas Nowlan,
Francis Gilman,
J. Fraser,
G. Tremble,
Greenwood & Cox.

Colone

Lieut.

Majors

Edward C
George R
Alex. Mc
James Pe
John Hal

Henry W
John Joh
Alexande
Patrick D
Benjamin
Ulysses F
Pierre Ga

A. Wilk
Walter D
Louis Du
Wm. Ta

Pay
Adj
Qr.
Sur
Ass

Canadian Fencible Infantry.

Colonel,	Thomas Peter, <i>lt. gen.</i>
Lieut. Colonels,	{ David Shank, <i>maj. gen.</i> George Robertson.
Majors,	{ Francis Cockburn, William De Haven.

CAPTAINS.

Edward Cartwright,	G. S. Peach,
George R. Ferguson,	W. H. Hales, <i>l. c.</i>
Alex. McQueen,	Wm. Marshall,
James Pentz,	Josias Taylor.
John Hall,	Wm. Radenburgh,

LIEUTENANTS.

Henry Weatherston,	G. De Hertel,
John Johnston,	B. Gugy,
Alexander Grant,	E. W. Antrobus,
Patrick Nowlan, <i>adjt.</i>	G. C. Peach,
Benjamin Delill,	I. M. Kenzie,
Ulysses Fitzmorris,	Samuel Brampton,
Pierre Gamelin,	

ENSIGNS.

A. Wilkinson,	James D. Hay,
Walter Davidson,	James Holmes,
Louis Dufresne,	William Mitchell,
Wm. Taylor,	

Pay Master,	Patrick Nowlan, <i>lieut.</i>
Adjuta ^t ,	Alexander Fraser.
Qr. Master,	William Daunt,
Surgeon,	Peter Deih,
Ast. do.	
Agents, Greenwood Cox & Co.	

Glengary Light Infantry Fencible Regiment.

Colonel,	Edward Baynes, m. gen
Lieut.-Col.	Francis Batterby.
Majors,	{ Robert M'Douall, l. c. Thomas Bunbury,

C A P T A I N S .

John Jenkins,	+ W. Roxburgh,
Thomas Fitzgerald,	Thomas Powell,
R. M. Cochrane,	Alexr. M'Millan
Foster Weeks,	James Fitzgibbon,
D. M'Pherson,	William Campbell.

L I E U T E N A N T S .

James Stewart,	James Macaulay,
Anthony Leslie,	Simon Fraser,
H. S. Hughes,	Rod. Matheson.
Walter Kerr,	Angus M'Donell
Æneas Shaw,	Robert Kerr,
Wm. Kembie,	

E N S I G N S .

John M'Kay,	Alexander Macdonald,
James Robins,	Thomas Guy,
Joseph Frobisher,	Simon Fraser.
Alexr. M'Donell.	John Fraser,
Paymaster,	Robert Mathewson, lt.
Adjutant,	Wm. Blair, ens.
Qr. Master,	John Watson
Surgeon,	Alexr. Cunningham.
Asst. Surgeon,	Robert C. Horne.
Agent,	Greenwood, Cox & Co

Colonel,

Lt. Col.

Majors,

A. L. Peter
Frederick
J. P. S. Fa
R. A. de N
C. de Rha

J. P. L'Ar
Frederick
C. Zehnpl
F. de Graf
John Witm
C. F. L'A
Frederick
J. T. de M
N. T. de C

— Beau
C. C. de M
Pay-Mas
Adjutan
Qr. Mas
Surgeon
Asst. Su
Agen

Regiment of Meuron.

Colonel, G. T. Walker, m. g.

Lt. Cols. { Henry Davis, m. g.
H. Meuron Bayard.

Majors, { William Wauchope,
C. E. de May.

CAPTAINS.

A. L. Peters,	Nicholas Fuchs, bt m.
Frederick Matthey,	P. D. d'Orsonnens,
J. P. S. Fauche,	F. L. Bourgeois,
R. A. de May,	William Bock,
C. de Rham,	G. Vis. Forbes, l. c.

LIEUTENANTS.

J. P. L'Ardy,	c. de Gomvons,
Frederick H. Perret,	A. E. C. de Montenach,
C. Zehnpfennig,	A. N. G. de Montenach,
F. de Graffenried,	William Robins,
John Witmer,	Stans. Schoultz, adjt.
C. F. L'Ardy,	Jean D'Ombre,
Frederick de Bibra,	G. A. Fauche,
J. T. de Massany,	A. de Loriol,
N. T. de Gomvons,	St. And. St. John,

ENSIGNS.

— Beauty,	Cral von Kap-herr,
C. C. de Meuron,	Cætano d'Angelo,
Pay-Master,	Laurence Castle,
Adjutant,	S. Schoultz, lt.
Qr. Master,	
Surgeon,	Charles Waring,
Asst. Surgeon,	L. A. Winter,
Agent,	Mr. Disney.

Regiment of Watteville.

Colonel,

L. de Watteville, *m. g. s.*

Lt. Cols.

{ Victor Fisher, *col.*

Fischer

Majors,

{ Roderick de May,

{ Valentine Winter,

{ Charles de Villatte.

chaplain,
Paymaster
Adjutant,
Qr. Master
Surgeon,
Asst. Surg
Agent,

*Detachment**Captains,**1st Lieuts**2d Lieuts**Detach**1st Lieuts*

A. de courten, *m.*
Rod. de Bersey, *m.*
P. Ledengerw,
Frederick Zehender,
Frederick Hecken,
George Haas,
F. Firchberger, *s.*

charles Zehender,
Pierre Harting,
Louis Ployard,
Rod. Steiger,
charles Sturler,
U. Mittelholzer,
J. C. Weiss,

LIEUTENANTS.

J. B. M. Trescon,
Louis Rendt,
L. Pillichody,
L. de Gingins,
A. de Steigner,
c. A. Champeaux,
R. de Steigner,
J. Mermet, *adjt.*
Albert Manuel,
Charles L. Sturler,
Charles Thorman,
Frederick Fischer,

L. de Rovera,
Rod. Steigner,
Francis dicenta,
R. de Bersi,
S. de la Pierre,
François Rigaud,
Joseph Pelican,
R. de watteville,
charles may,
Frederick Hecken,
F. de watteville,

ENSIGNS.

A. de Leriol,
Albert Bondeli,
Joseph Harman,
const. Fischer,
Paul Fischer,

Albert Fischer,
charles Tscharner,
c. du Moulin,
Al de Bonstetten,
F. Zehender,

chaplain,
Paymaster,
Adjutant,
Qr. Master,
Surgeon,
Asst. Surgeons,
Agent,

P. J. de la Mothe,
c. Smeathman,
J. Mermet, *lt.*
Ernest Bellman,
c. Millett,
 { J. B. Boidin,
 { — corbia.
Mr. Ridge.

*Detachment of ROYAL MARINES serving on
Lake Ontario.*

Captains,	{ Dougal Stewart, George Peebles.
1st Lieuts.	{ James Lawrie, John A. Philipps, Charles C Pratt, Alexander Cameron.
2d Lieuts.	{ Isaac Toby, John T. Hinton, J. H. Mallard, John Morgan, James Barry, Thomas Riakeney, Thomas Thompson, Henry Owen.

Detachment on Lake Champlain.

1st Lieuts.	{ John Fennell, John Ashmore, W. R. Caldwell
-------------	--

*Two Companies of ROYAL MARINE ARTILLERY
attached to the Army in Canada.*

1st Company.

Captain,	Thomas A. Parke, Comdg.
1st Lieuts.	James C. Stevens; William H. Devon, George John Holton, George C. Balchilld, Richard C. Steele.
Adjutant,	

2d Company.

Captain,	Richard Parry,
Lieuts.	David Anderson, John Wilson.

A Company of Rocketeers attached to the Artillery Companies.

Canadian Voltigeurs.

Lieut.-Col. CHARLES DE SALABERRY, Commandant and Superintendant.

Major G. F. HERIOT, Deputy Superintendant.
— J. B. Duchesnay,

CAPTAINS.

Benjamin Ecuyer, Jacques Adhemar, William Johnson, Narcisse Duchesnay,	John M'Kay, Charles Tasche, E. D'Aubreville.
---	--

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Henry Thomas, C. D'Estimauville, Daniel De Hertel, William Clarke,	Simon Clarke, Louis Guy, Henry Bouthillier.
---	---

Wm. D. Jo
Norbert Vig
Max. Globe
James Pren

Paymaste
Adjutant,
Surgeon,
Asst. Surg

1st. Lieut.

2d Lieuts.

1st. Lieut.

A Troop o
Captain,
Lieutenan
Cornet,

For othe

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Wm. D. Johnson,
Norbert Vigneau,
Max. Globenski,
James Prendergast,

Chris Pambrun,
Charles Turgeon,
John Moorhead, s.

Paymaster,
Adjutant,
Surgeon,
Asst. Surgeon,

Joseph Stean,
John Hebden,
Robert Ivory,
L. M. R. Barbier.

CORRECTION.

1st. Lieut. John D'Estimauville, Capt.
2d Lieuts. { W. D. Johnson, 1st Lieut.
 Norbert Vigneau, ditto.
 Max. Globenski, ditto.

Appointed 2d Lieutenants.

Etienne St. Dizier,
John Buchanan,
William Kittson.

1st. Lieut. De Hertell, resigned.

A Troop of Provincial LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Captain,
Lieutenant,
Cornet,

Thomas Coleman,
Pierre Lefevre.

(*) *For other Provincial Corps see Militia List.*

STAFF OF THE ARMY

In the Provinces of NOVA-SCOTIA, NEW-BRUNSWICK, and their Dependencies, including the Islands of NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON, PRINCE EDWARD and BERMUDA, under the Command of His Excellency Lieut. General SIR JOHN COAPE SHERBROOKE, K. B.

Military Secretary, Bt. Maj. Addison.

*Aides-de-Camp, { Capt. Bazelgette.
Lieut. Oates.*

Major General Duncan Darroch,

Aide-de-Camp, ——————

Lt. Col. Pilkington, Dep. Adjutant General.

Major A. Ligertwood, Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen.

Captain Thomas, Major of Brigade.

Dep. Commissary Genl. Richard Manby, Esq.

Ass. Com. Gl. of Acc'ts. John Beckwith, Esq.

J. B Franklin, Esq.

W. H. Snelling, Esq.

David Gardiner, Esq.

Adolphus Victh, Esq.

Thomas Lane, Esq.

Charles Blackaday, Esq.

F Lynn, Esq.

Lieut. M Colla,

R. A. Tucker, Esq.

Thomas H. Webb, Esq.

Adair Blackwell, Esq.

Thomas Duncan, Esq.

John F. Gschwind,

William Anderson,

Lt. Col. D. Herbert,

Lt. Col. H. Renny,

Lt. Col. Graham.

Lieut. Colin Campbell,

Lieut. James Anderson,

Lieut. William Strath.

Q.

Dep. Assist. Com. Gen.

Dep. Barrack Mr. Gl.

Acting,.....

Deputy Pay Mr. Genl.

As. Dep Pay Mr. Gl.

Dep. Inspec Hospitals,

Staff Surgeon

Hospital Mates,

*Inspecting Field Officers
of Militia in Nova-
Scotia.*

*Staff Adjutants of Mi-
litia.*

*G
Town Major
Barrack Mas
Officiating Ch*

Out I

Stewart Wal

*Dep. Assist.
Barrack Mas
Staff Surgeon
Officiating Ch*

*Hospital Ma
Officiating Ch*

*Major Gene
Aide-de-Camp
Major of Br
Inspecting Fi
of Mil
Staff Adjutan
As. Com. Gen
Dep. Asst. P
Comm. Storek
Dep. As. Ba
Town Major
Garr. Chap.*

*.....
Hospital Ma
Comt. Clerk,
.....
.....*

GARRISON OF HALIFAX.

Town Major, Lieut. John M'Colla,
Barrack Master, S. H. Binney, Esq.
Officiating Chaplain, Rev. Geo. Wright.

Out Posts in vicinity of Halifax.

Stewart Wallace, Esq. Barrack Master.

ANNAPOLIS.

Dep. Assist. Com. Gen. Robert Duport, Esq.
Barrack Master, Thomas H. Bailey, Esq.
Staff Surgeon, George Henkell, Esq.
Officiating Chaplain, Rev. Cyrus Perkins.

WINDSOR.

Hospital Mate, John Boyd, Esq.
Officiating Chaplain, Rev W. C. King,

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Major General GEORGE S. SMYTH,
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. J. M. Stratton, R. A.
Major of Brigade, Bt. Lt. Col. Hailes.
Inspecting Field Officer { Lt. Col. Gubbins.
of Militia.

Staff Adjutant to do. Lieut. Maclean.

As. Com. Gen. Richard Edwards, Esq.

Dep. Asst. Pay Mr. Genl. Henry Atkins, N. B.
Comm. Storekeeper, William Turner, Presqu' Isle.
Dep. As. Bar. Mr. Genl. Andrew Rainsford, Esq.
Town Major, Fredericton, Capt. Jenkins.
Garr. Chap. Officg. St. Johns, Rev. Roger Viets.
..... Fredericton, Rev. Geo. Pidgeon.
Hospital Mates, { Alexr. M'Pherson,
..... Thomas Clarke,
Comt. Clerk, G. H. Monk, in Charge at Fredericton.
..... Andrew Kinnear, ... St. Andrews,
..... William Turner, ... Presqu' Isle.

(184)

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Major-General CHARLES CAMPBELL.

Aide de-Camp, —————

Major of Brigade, Capt. Morris

Dep. Pay Mr. Gen. John Stewart, Esq.

Dep. Assist. Com. Gen. Thomas F. Winter, Esq.

Barrack Master, Charles Andrews, Esq.

Staff Surgeon, John Preston, Esq.

Fort Major, St. Johns, Capt. Green.

Offic'tg. Garrison Chaplain, Rev. D. Rowland.

CAPE BRETON.

Major-General HUGH SWAYNE.

Aide-de-Camp, —————

Clerk in Charge, —————

Barrack Master, William Cox, Esq.

Town Adjutant, Lieut. Otto Schwartz.

Hospital, J. W. Clarke, Esq.

Officiating Garr. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Twining.

Major of Brigade, Capt. Armstrong.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Commt. Clerk in Charge, William Lowe.

Bark. Master, John F. Holland, Esq.

Town Major, Capt. Macdonel.

Hospital Mat., Benj. St. Croix.

Offic'tg. Garr. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Twining.

BERMUDAS.

Major General GEORGE HERSFORD.

Aid-de Camp, —————

Ass. Commissary Genl. George Damarum, Esq.

Barrack Master, T. Hinson, Esq.

Staff Surgeon, J. Q. Short, Esq.

Garrison Surgeon, Joseph Hutchinson, Esq.

Hospital Mate, Joseph Hutchinson.

Town Major, Edward Moore.

Town Adjutant, Lieut. Flinter.

Offic'atg. Garr. Chaplain, Rev. D. Holliday.

Of the sev
New-Bru
foundlan

Lt. Col.

1st C pta

2d.Captai

Lieutenar

Asst. Surg

Lt. Col.

1st Capta

2d Captai

Lieutenar

OFFICERS
Of the several Corps serving in Nova-Scotia,
New-Brunswick, and Dependencies; New-
foundland, Bermudas and Castine.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Lt. Col.	G. William Dixon,
1st Captains,	{ George Crawford, <i>m.</i> William Payne, <i>m.</i>
	{ Henry M. Farrington.
2d Captains,	{ G. C. Coffin, William Dunn, J. M. Stratton,
	{ Francis Haultain, William Duncan, Joseph Hanwell, — Dennis, — Garston, John Grant, — Lester, Henry N. Danill, George G. Palmer, <i>s.</i>
Lieutenants,	{ John Sandeman, George Maurice.
Asst. Surgeons,	

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Lt. Col.	Elias Durnford,
1st Captains,	{ Thomas Cunningham, James McLauchlan,
2d Captains,	{ Archibald Walker, R. H. Bonnycastle, John Grant,
Lieutenants,	{ H. R. Brandreath, C. O. Streatfield, R. J. Vickers.

ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Sub. Lieuts. { Thos. Longshaw,
 H. B. Mackenzie.
 James Smith.

1st Batt. 27th (or Inniskilling) Regiment.

Colonel,	Francis Earl of Meira, K. G. gen.
Lt. Col.	L. Warren, col.
Majors,	W. B. Neynœ, lt. col. Charles Thompson, lt. col.

CAPTAINS.

John Jordan,	H. Balneavis, m.
Thomas Molloy,	Charles Pepper,
Sir Thos Reade, Kt. m.	William Moore, m.
John Hare,	George Holmes,
Henry Thomas, m.	

LIEUTENANTS

John E. Batty,	William Talbot,
James Steele,	E. W. Drewe,
John Clarke,	Alexander Fraser,
G. M'Donnell,	George Lennon,
George Acton,	William Dobbin,
D. M'Pherson,	John Peddie,
William M'Lean,	John Betty,
Francis Shee,	John Ovens,
Thomas Craddock,	John Armit,
Richard Shaw,	C. H. Betty.
John Harnett,	

ENSIGNS.

M. Mac Leod,	— Botham,
John O'Connor,	— M'Andrew,
J. Galbraith,	William Kater,
B. Slattery,	

Pay-m
Adjuta
Qr. Ma
Surgeon
Aft. Si
Agent,

29th
Colone
Lt. Col

Majors,
Andrew P
w. Birmin
Thomas C
William V
Thomas L
William E

Adam Gre
— Popk
William P
Charles St
Alexander
H. Pennin
Samuel Ha
Charles W
Benjam n I
Henry Rei
J. V. Evan
Thomas Bl

Pay-master,

Adjutant,

Qr. Master,

Surgeon,

Aft. Surgeon,

Agent,

G. W. Crowe,

A. Byrne, Esq.

T. Taylor,

H. West,

{ Gauld Fitzgerald,

{ Thomas Motyn,

Mr. Ridge,

29th (or Worcestershire) Regiment.

Colonel, Gordon Forbes, gen.

Lt. Col. Sir G. H. B. Way, Kt.

Majors, { Peter Hodge,

{ George Tod,

CAPTAINS.

Andrew Patison,

W. Birmingham,

Thomas Gell,

William Wade,

Thomas Langton,

William Elliot,

Denis Mahon,

T. L. Coker,

Felix Calvert,

Robert Stanhus,

Henry Birmingham,

James Brooks,

LIEUTENANTS.

Adam Gregory,

— Popham,

William Penrose,

Charles Stanhope,

Alexander Young,

H. Pennington,

Samuel Hardy,

Charles Western,

Benjamin Wild,

Henry Reid,

J. V. Evans,

Thomas Biggs,

Miles Sandys,

John Vesie,

J. C. Sullivan,

— Lovelock,

Richard Lucas,

Thomas Hamilton,

Henry Brodrick,

Edward Kearney,

George Ford,

William Clarke,

Arthur Richardson,

C. Fitzgerald,

ENSIGNS.

Richard Doyne,	William Parker,
Stephen Gibbons,	J. L. Akers,
W. L. Hilton,	J. Fitzgerald,
William Johnson,	Charles Wright.
Henry Dixon,	
Pay Master,	C. Humfrey,
Adjutant,	B. Wild,
Qr. Master,	W. Gillespie,
Surgeon,	J. A. Stanford,
Astt. Surgeons,	{ William Parker,
Agent,	{ James Lawder, Greenwood & Co.

7th Batt. 60th (or R. American) Regt.

Colonel,	Sir G. Murray, K. B. m. g.
Lt. Col.	H. John,
Majors,	{ James Stopford, Henry Tarleton.

CAPTAINS.

E. A. Eberstein,	A. E. D'Orfeuille,
c. Ward,	John Bagwell,
A. de Damas,	c. Campbell.
P. F. Thorne,	G. W. Clerke,
C. Barrington,	George Germain,
W. Pearce,	

LIEUTENANTS.

M. du chatelet,	H. T. Heath,
William Nixon,	Matthew Nixon,
H. J. Russel,	H. Goldicutt,
E. Hunter,	J. E. M. Douglas,
R. Tighe,	Jame Freeth,
John Fend,	R. Archdall,
J. Wallace,	Ambrose Spong,
E. Worley,	J. R. L. Nealson,
A. bronkhorst,	H. Matson,
L. A. van batenburg,	H. Perry,
S. Nason,	— Ellisor,

ENSIGNS.

Sam'l Reed,
W. H. Barnes,
Charles Harris,
Martin Burke,

Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Qr. Master,
Surgeon,
Aft. Surgeon,
Agent,

S. M'Queen,
R. P. Pack,
J. F. Myers, *adj.*

C. C. S. Worley,
J. F. Myers,
Thomas Burrows,
Joseph Abell,
Henry Keller,
Greenwood & Co:

1st Batn. 62d (or Wiltshire) Regt.

Colone;	Samuel Hull, <i>gen.</i>		
Lt. Col.	Trevor Hull, <i>m. g.</i>		
Majors,	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ D. Ximenes, <i>lt. col.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ D. F. Biomarri, <i>col.</i></td> </tr> </table>	{ D. Ximenes, <i>lt. col.</i>	{ D. F. Biomarri, <i>col.</i>
{ D. Ximenes, <i>lt. col.</i>			
{ D. F. Biomarri, <i>col.</i>			

CAPTAINS.

Richard Roberts, *m.*
Eyre Smyth, *m.*
William Hull, *m.*
William Riddell, *m.*
James Butler, *m.*
John Pollock, *m.*

P. AE. Irving, *m. s.*
Skene Keith, *m.*
R. Edwards, *m.*
William Johnstone,
J. Humphries,

LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Martin,
Edward Dawson,
Richard Wood,
William L. Pearl,
Roger Sweeney,
James Twigg,
Richard Usher,
F. Van Hester,
W. Bellingham,
John Shearman,
Christopher Herian
Edward Farke, *ad.*
John Keith,
A. Thompson,

Philip Ricketts,
William Pollock,
James Dennis,
Frederick Spider,
L. H. de Ruyne,
John O'Grady,
William Hewat,
J. F. M'Donell,
Walter Strang,
T. G. Ellington,
David Davies,
A. Knight,
John Summers,

ENSIGNS.

John Judge,	J. Higginbotham,
E. M'Goldrisk.	R. B. Wilson.
John Walker,	
Pay-Master,	H. Darley,
Adjutant,	E. Parke, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	G. Robertson,
Surgeon,	J. Mackesy,
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. J. Fawcett,
Agent.	{ Edward Hollier,
	Greenwood & Co.

64th Regiment.

Colonel,	H. Wynyard, <i>lt. gen.</i>
Lt. Col.	Sir J. Wardlaw, <i>Bt. col.</i>
Majors,	{ J. Macdonald, <i>lt. c.</i> { W. Beatty, <i>lt. c. P.</i>

CAPTAINS.

J. Buckworth, <i>m.</i>	Charles Bennett,
John Jameson, <i>m.</i>	R. H. Kelly,
Henry Bishop, <i>m.</i>	C. S. O'Meara,
J. Hill Pears,	Ralph Johnson,
Anthony Dickson,	J. T. Galbraith,
W. H. Newton,	

LIEUTENANTS.

J. A. Allen,	John Walsh,
— Hunter,	James Knox,
Sam. S. Parker,	J. T. Walsford,
James H. Weir,	Thomas Thomas,
John G. Hall,	Peter Gapper,
John Bennett,	A. V. S. Forbes,
Edward Windsor,	George Ramsay
J. G. Blake,	Richard W. Isbell,
James Morson,	John Latham,
John Jervois,	S. H. Chambers,
H. R. Daly,	W. C. Oates, <i>s.</i>

William
Samuel
Cornwa
John Pi

Pay
Adjut
Qr. A
Surge
Asst.

Ag

Color
Lt. C
Majo

Donald
Neil M
James G
Robert

W. E. S
Charles
Angus I
William

George
Bruce L
Peter G
R. M'K
Peter Ch

ENSIGNS.

William Pears,	William Jackson,
Samuel Hugghue,	E. A. Douglas,
Cornwall Burn,	John Mackay,
John Piercy,	James Ralston.
<i>Pay Master,</i>	Isreal Moss,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Samuel Moore, <i>ens.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	William Crymble.
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Alexander M'Lean,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ William Austen,
<i>Agent,</i>	Thomas O'Halloran,
	Greenwood & Cox,

2d Batt. 93d Regt.

Colonel,	William Wemyss, <i>gen.</i>
Lt. Col.	Robert Dale,
Major,	William Wemyss,

CAPTAINS.

Donald M'Leod,	Edward Harte,
Neil M'Kinon,	Alexander Muirhead,
James Gunn,	— Tyler,
Robert Cooke,	

LIEUTENANTS.

W. E. Sutherland,	J. M. Nairne,
Charles O'Neil,	— Campbell,
Angus Leslie,	Donald Cumming,
William Rose,	T. A. Stuart.

ENSIGNS.

George Menzies,	Louis Grenier,
Bruce Lamb,	David Cowan,
Peter Grant,	John Arthur,
R. M'Kay,	Charles Gordon,
Peter Cheape,	

*Pay-Master,
Adjutant,
Mr. Master,
Surgeon,
Asst. Surgeon,
Agent,*

Alexander Aitken,
Howall Bull, *en.*
... Duncan,
Robert Punshon,
George Inglis,
Greenwood & Co.

Colonel,
Lt. Col.
Majors,

98th Regiment.

Sir J. Burke, *Bt.*
William Douglas, *col.*
Arthur Lloyd, *lt. col.*
John Nicolls,

CAPTAINS.

Thomas Hare, *m.*
Henry Croasdale, *m.*
James F. Fulton, *m. s.*
William Milne, *m. s.*
P. De Lisle,
J. Malone,

Thomas Laycock,
St. J. W. Lucas,
J. N. Creighton,
Gillias M'Pherson,
Nicholas Wrixon,

LIEUTENANTS.

Macnamara Morgan,
Mathew Hare,
Nicholas D'Arcy,
Josiah Crompton,
Walter Butler,
John Kelly,
J. Killikelly,
W. F. Holt,
John Flinter,
R. Ellis,
Walter Teeling,

Henry Wilson,
Hyacinth French,
B. Brady,
J. B. Monk.
M. V. Sankey,
J. Fothergill,
T. M. Anderson,
Edward Waller,
William Keen,
John Burke,
L. J. Brown,

ENSIGNS.

George Gahagan,
Thomas Gibson,
George Ferguson,
James Freeth,
Edward Martindale

Jeff. Prendergast,
J. Gibbons,
Joseph Winniett,
P. M'Gawley,

<i>Pay Master,</i>	T. Burke
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Richard Ellice, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	W. Kenny,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	William Cogan.
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ D. Rossiter, J. Fergusson.
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Co.

99th Regiment.

<i>Colonel,</i>	Hn. M. Mathew, <i>lt. g.</i>
<i>Lt. Col.</i>	J. Daniel,
<i>Major,</i>	A. S. King,

CAPTAINS.

George Tryon,	John Mann,
George Bazelgate,	William Burton,
P. Dumas,	Joshua Wilson,
Daniel Geale,	Anthony Suasso,
J. Fitzherbert,	Hon. J. Neville,
M. H. Campbell,	

LIEUTENANTS.

John Thompson,	J. O'Farrell,
George Lidwell,	Miles Burke,
Thomas Armstrong,	Ambr Lane,
J. Atkinson,	John Gallagher,
Richard Efennell,	O. Sullivan,
E. W. O'Dell,	John Blackhall,
B. G. Nimbhard,	

ENSIGNS.

W. M'Conchy,	J. R. Rothwell,
H. Montgomery,	W. M'Vitty,
Benjamin Garrett,	T. Fitzherbert,
William Brady,	

Pay Master, Thomas King,
Adjutant, J. Hutchinson, *ens.*
Qr. Master, George Mathew,
Surgeon, S. Barnard,
Asst. Surgeons, Thomas Wahab,
Agent, Greenwood & Co.

102d Regiment.

<i>Colonel,</i>	Sir Al. Gledstones, <i>Kt. l. g.</i>
<i>Lt. Col.</i>	John Herries,
<i>Majors,</i>	{ G. Rochfort, Lord G. W. Russell, <i>l. c.</i>

CAPTAINS.

H. Steele,	B. Price,
D. M'Arthur,	W. Minchin,
M. Madden,	Stephen Grier,
Hugh Piper,	John Brown,
David Carnegie,	J. P. Holford,
J. Finucane,	Cad. Draffen,

LIEUTENANTS.

James Mason,	W. St. John,
A. H. C. Villiers,	A. M'Duff,
William Lyster,	John Williams,
J. D. Lyster,	Edward Sutherland,
R. T. Hume,	Arthur Grueber,
Henry Fry,	J. R. Balderson,
Henry Kelly,	Thomas Mills,

ENSIGNS.

Samuel North,	W. H. Minchin,
Edward Croker,	Charles Phibbs,
W. Watkins,	John Thomas,
Thomas Ker.	

<i>Pay Master,</i>	J. Mell,
<i>Adjutant</i>	— Wikely, <i>lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	W. Haven.
<i>Surgeon,</i>	H. Daviss,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ James Price, James Johnson.
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Co.

4th Garr. Batt. a Detachment.

Major, Hon. H. E. Butler,

<i>Captains,</i>	{ John Hardy, <i>m.</i> Richard Hart, George Snow, James Johnston, Henry Crause.
	{ Thomas Jackson, C. N. Hinchley, John Kirk, John Dixon, Valentine Lawford,
<i>Lieutenants</i>	{ John M'Kellan, John Tice, John Watson, Thomas Money, William Harden, Anthony Moran, Arthur Boyd. John Stalliard,
<i>Ensign,</i>	Edward Moore,

<i>Adjutant,</i>	— Rooney, <i>en.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	— McClenahan,
<i>Asst. Surgeon,</i>	J Hunter,
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Co.

*New-Brunswick Fencibles.*Colonel, J. Coffin, *lt. g.*

Lt. Col.

Major, T. Kirkwood.

CAPTAINS.

R. Gibbons,
 H. Cooper,
 *John Allen,
 *J. Delancey,

Noah Freer,
 Edward F. Davis,
 A. Barker,
 W. Ridge,

LIEUTENANTS.

J. Kenah,
 *A. Baxter,
 A. Lindsay,

— M'Gregor,
 J. H. Vaughan,
 — Smith.

ENSIGNS.

A. Fraser, *adj.*
 G. Hatheway,
 Thomas Dely,
 William Hatch,
 George Kimball,

— Minchin,
 A Mackenzie,
 George Moorhouse,
 F. Bruguier,

Adjutant.
Quarter-Master.
Surgeon,
Asst. Surgeon,
Agent,

A. Fraser, *en.*
 — Barclay,
 William O'Donnell,
 W. Woodford,
 Mr. Gilpin,

* This denotes Temporary rank.

BRIT

THE
BRITISH GOVERNMENTS
IN NORTH AMERICA.

CIVIL LIST OF UPPER CANADA.

His Excellency **GORDON DRUMMOND**, President, administering the Government of Upper-Canada, and Lieutenant-General Commanding His Majesty's Forces therein, &c. &c. &c.

R. R. Loring, Esq. Private Secretary.

MEMBERS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Honorable Chief Justice Scott, Speaker.

Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

<i>Hon.</i> The Hon.	James Baby, Rd. Cartwright, Alexr. Grant, John M'Gill,	Wm. D. Powell, Thomas Talbot, William Claus.
--------------------------------	---	--

The Revd. George O'Kill Stuart, *Chaplain.*

John Powell, Esqr. *Clerk.*

Wm. Warren Baldwin, Esqr. *Master in Chancery.*

Mr. George Lawe, *Gent. Usher of the Black Rod.*

Mr. Hugh Carfrac, *Door-keeper.*

MEMBERS of the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Chief Justice, Thomas Scott.

Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

<i>Hon.</i>	James Baby, Alexr. Grant,	John M'Gill, Wm. D. Powell.
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

John Small, Esquire, *Clerk.*

Hugh Carfrac, *Door-keeper.*

Maria Willcocks, *House-keeper.*

JUDGES.

The Hon. Thomas Scott, *Chief Justice.*

Wm. Dummer Powell, William Campbell,	Esquires.
---	-----------

Hon. J.
 Thoma
 D'Arcy
 William
 John S.
 Thomas

 W. W.
 John P.

 Jame
 Allan
 Tim
 Nich
 Alex
 Dave
 Char
 Sami
 B. C
 Jame
 John

Willi
 Thos
 Abra
 Thom
 Aug
 Will
 Lewi
 Rich
 Henr
 John
 Thos
 Reut
 Josep

OFFICERS of the DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

Receiver General.Auditor General.

Hon. John M'Gill, Ins. Genl. Pub. Prov. Accounts.

Thomas Ridout, Esq. Surveyor General.

D'Arcy Boulton, Esq. Attorney General.

William Jarvis, Esq. Secretary and Register.

John Small, Esq. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.

Thomas Meritt, Esq. Surveyor of Woods.

Official Principal of the court of Probate.

W. W. Baldwin, Esq. Registrar of the Court of Probate.

John Powell, Esq. Naval Officer.

BARRISTERS and ATTORNEYS.

James Clark,
Allan M'Lean,
Timothy Thompson,
Nicholas Hagerman,
Alexander Stewart,
Davenport Phelps,
Charles J. Peters,
Samuel Sherwood,
B. C. Beardsley,
James Woods,
John Tenbroock,

L. P. Sherwood,
D'Arcy Boulton,
William Dickson,
John Powell,
William W. Baldwin,
William Elliott,
John M'Donell,
Alexander Cameron,
John Small, junr.
J. L. Farrand,
Thomas Ward.

LICENSED SURVEYORS.

William Chewitt,
Thomas Smith,
Abraham Iredell,
Thomas Welsh.
Augustus Jones,
William Fortune,
Lewis Grant,
Richard Cockrell,
Henry Smith,
John Rider,
Thomas Fraser,
Reuben Sherwood,
Joseph Fortune,

Solomon Stephens,
Samuel S. Wilmot,
Samuel Ryckman,
Mahon Burwell,
Adrain Marlet,
Samuel Ridout,
George Lawe,
Jeremiah McCarthy.
Wm. Graves,
Duncan M'Donell,
Robert M'Lean,
Wilson Conger,
Daniel Everett.

(200)

NOVA-SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency Lieut. General
Sir JOHN COAPE SHERBROOKE, K. B.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. C. Inglis, D. D.

Chief Justice, S. Salter Blowers, esq.

2d Judge, James H. Monk, esq.

3d Judge, Brenton Halliburton, esq.

4th Judge, Foster Hutchinson, Esq.

Attorney General, R. J. Uniacke, esq.

Solicitor General, James Stewart, esq.

Sec. of the Province, Rupert George, esq.

Treasurer, Michael Wallace, esq.

Judge of the Admiralty, Alexr. Croke, D. C. L.

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

President, Major-General Sir G. S. Smyth,

Chief Justice, Jonathan Bliss, esq.

Attorney General, Ward Chapman, esq.

Secretary, Jonathan Odell, esq.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieutenant Governor, Colonel Douglas Smith.

Chief Justice, Caesar Colclough, esq.

Attorney General, Richard Uniacke, esq.

Solicitor General, Charles Stewart, esq.

Secretary, Thomas Desbrisay, esq.

Colonial Treasurer, Robert Gray, esq.

CAPE BRETON.

President, Major General H. SWAYNE.

Chief Justice, Archd. Charles Dodd, esq.

Attorney General, —

Secretary and Register, W. Mackinnon, esq.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor, Vice-Admiral Sir R. G. Keates, K. B.

Lieut. Governor of St. Johns, Col. John Elford.

Chief Justice, Thomas Tremlett, esq.

Judge of the V. Admiralty Court, Wm. Carter, esq.

neral

L.

A P P E N D I X.

A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE WORLD.

EUROPE extends in its greatest breadth from 9th degrees West to 61 East longitude from London, and in its greatest length, from 35° 55' to 71° 20' N. latitude, and contains these Countries, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands, Italy, Russia, Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Poland, Norway and Greece, the most eminent Islands are these: Great-Britain, Ireland, Sicily, Sardinia, Canada, Negropont and Corsica. The greatest length of this part of the World is 3000 miles, the breadth 900.

ASIA, extends in its greatest breadth, from 61 degree East, to 163 E. longitude, from London, and in its greatest length, from 10 South, to 75 N. latitude, and is the first known part of the World, it contains these principal Regions and Islands, viz. Armenia, Anatolia, Persia, Assyria, China, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, India, Japan, Parthia, Media, Palestine, Chaldea, and Tartary.

AFRICA, extends in its greatest breadth, from 15 degree West to 50 East longitude, from London and in its greatest length from 35 West to 40 south latitude, in it are these Countries, viz. Egypt, Barbary, Biledulgerid, Ethiopia, Nubia, Congo, Abyssinia, Monomotopa, Guinea, &c. The Islands, Madagascar, St. Thomas, Islands of Cape Verde, Canary Islands, Madeira.

AMERICAN
quently
the 80th
and, whe
136th de
from bet
greatest b
two sumn
variety o
wash'd b
has the A
Africa; t
by which
may, and
three part

This gi
on the No
ed by the
mus 1500
extremely
ween thi
nly 60 i
oetween th
brand Div
gude of If
fertile, an
dition to
the Cape o
Indies.

AMERICA. This great Western Continent, frequently denominated the New World; extends from the 80th Degree North to the 56th of south latitude; and, where its breadth is known, from the 56th to the 136th degree of W. Long. from London, stretching from between 8 and 9000 miles in length, and its greatest breadth 3690. It sees both Hemispheres, has two summers and a double winter, and enjoys all the variety of climates which the Earth affords. It is wash'd by the two great Oceans; to the Eastward it has the Atlantic, which devides it from Europe and Africa; to the West the Pacific, or great South Sea, by which it is separated from Asia: by these seas it may, and does carry a direct commerce with the other three parts of the World.

This great Continent is divided into two parts, one on the North, the other on the South; which are joined by the Kingdom of Mexico, forming a sort of Isthmus 1500 miles long, and in one part, at Darien, so extremely narrow, as to make the communication between the two Oceans by no means difficult, being only 60 miles. In the great Gulph which is formed between the Isthmus and the northern and southern grand Divisions of this Continent, lie an infinite multitude of Islands, many of them large, most of them infertile, and denominated, the West-Indies, in contradicition to the Countries and Islands of Asia, beyond the Cape of Good Hope, which are call'd, the East-Indies.

from
from
5' to
tries,
Italy,
oland,
s are
Can-
th of
eadth

from
ondon,
to 75
World,
, viz.
Syria,
Me-

from
ondon
south
Barba-
inia,
ascar,
lands,

**UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT-BRITAIN
AND IRELAND.**

This kingdom formerly England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland is situated between $49^{\circ} 50'$ and $50^{\circ} 25'$ of North latitude, and between $7^{\circ} 40'$ West, and $1^{\circ} 50'$ of East longitude and contains about 15,000,000 inhabitants, according to the last Census.

The United Kingdom is a limited monarchy, and hereditary to both sexes. The King must be of the Protestant religion, as established. The King possesses the executive power of government, and, with the Parliament, shares in the legislative. Parliament is composed of the three estates, the Sovereign, the House of Peers and the House of Commons.

The climate is mild, the soil for the most part naturally good, yielding every useful production, wine, oil and silk excepted. The genius and industry of the people, in the arts of agriculture and gardening, in the mode of feeding cattle, breeding horses and sheep, have placed this beyond every other European country in this point.—The woollen manufactures of England, and the produce of their mines, &c. are inexhaustible sources of riches.

The persevering industry and great mechanical ingenuity of its inhabitants, have given Great-Britain decidedly the first place in Europe as a commercial and manufacturing country. The advantage of her insular situation, many excellent harbours, and vast extent of sea line, have highly contributed to her superiority; but her prodigious improvements in every manufacture and mechanical art, joined to her wise laws for the protection of trade, and the high respect in which her mercantile character is held, have advanced her yet more. Next to manufactures, the fisheries are of the greatest importance. The total of the commerce, import and export, employs above two millions of tons of shipping; and the balance in favour of Great-Britain is above three millions on the average.

Of the
and
sever
King's Na

Egbert
Ethelwulf
Ethelbald
Ethelbert
Æthelred
Ælred *th*
Edward I
Ethelstan
Edmond
Edred
Eiwin
Edgar
Edward I
Æthelred
Edmond

Knute I
Harold
Knute I
Edward
Harold

William
Henry
Stephen

T A B L E

Of the K I N G S and Q U E E N S of England
and Great-Britain, with the time they
severally began to reign.

King's Name.	Began their Reigns.	Reigned.		
	Saxon Line.	Y.	M.	D.
Egbert	801	37	—	—
Ethelwolf	38	20	—	—
Ethelbald	58	2	—	—
Ethelbert	60	6	—	—
Æthelred	66	6	—	—
Alfred the Great	72	28	—	—
Edward I. Saxon	900	25	—	—
Ethelstan	25	16	—	—
Edmond I.	41	7	—	—
Edred	48	7	—	—
Eiwin	55	4	—	—
Edgar	59	16	—	—
Edward II. Saxon	75	4	—	—
Æthelred	79	37	—	—
Edmond II.	1016	1	—	—

DANISH.

Knute I.	1017	19	—	—
Harold I.	36	3	—	—
Knute II.	39	2	—	—
Edward Confessor	41	24	—	—
Harold II.	65	1	—	—

Norman Line.

William I	Oct. 14, 1066	20	10	26
— II	Sept. 9, 1087	12	10	23
Henry I	Aug. 2, 1100	35	3	30
Stephen	Dec. 1, 1135	18	10	25

The Saxon Line Restored.

King's Names.	Began their Reigns.	Reigned.			The
		Y.	M.	D.	King Geon
Henry II	Oct. 25, 1154	34	8	11	Queen Cha
Richard I	July 6, 1189	9	9	0	George, Pr
John	April 6, 1199	17	6	13	Duke of Yo
Henry III	Oct. 19, 1216	56	0	28	Duke of C
Edward I	Nov. 16, 1272	34	7	21	Duchess of
— II	July 7, 1307	19	6	18	Duke of K
— III	Jan. 25, 1327	50	4	27	Princes A
Richard II	June 21, 1377	22	3	8	Princes E
The Line of Lancaster.					
Henry IV	Sept. 29, 1399	13	5	20	Duke of S
— V	March 20, 1413	9	5	11	Duke of C
— VI	Aug. 31, 1422	38	6	4	Princes M
The Line of York.					
Edward IV	March 4, 1421	22	1	5	Niece & N
— V	April 9, 1483	0	2	13	Sophia
Richard III	June 22, 1483	2	2	0	Wm. F
The Families united.					
Henry VII	Aug. 22, 1485	23	8	0	AUSTR
— VIII	April 22, 1509	37	9	6	Emperor
Edward VI	Jan. 28, 1547	6	5	8	of Bohem
Q. Mary	July 6, 1553	5	4	11	Roman F
Q. Elizabeth	Nov. 17, 1558	44	4	7	daughter
whom he married					
James I	March 24, 1603	22	0	3	Hollar
Charles I	March 27, 1625	23	10	3	Orange
— II	Jan. 30, 1649	36	0	7	August,
James I	Feb. 6, 1685	4	0	7	possessed
Will. and Mary	Feb. 13, 1689	13	0	23	1795, and
in the sc proclaim					
Union of the Two Crowns.					
James I	March 24, 1603	22	0	3	
Charles I	March 27, 1625	23	10	3	
— II	Jan. 30, 1649	36	0	7	
James I	Feb. 6, 1685	4	0	7	
Will. and Mary	Feb. 13, 1689	13	0	23	
Union of the Two Kingdoms.					
Q. Anne	March 8, 1702	12	4	23	
George I	Aug. 1, 1714	12	10	10	
George II	June 11, 1727	34	1	14	
George III	Oct. 25, 1760	whom God preserve.			

The ROYAL FAMILY of Great-Britain.

D	King George III.	born	-	-	4 June 1738
II	Queen Charlotte	born	-	-	19 May 1744
O	George, Prince of Wales,	born	-	12 Aug	1762
I3	Duke of York, Bp. of Osnaburgh,	born	16 Aug	1763	
28	Duke of Clarence, born	-	21 Aug	1765	
21	Duchess of Wirtemberg, born	-	29 Sept	1766	
I8	Duke of Kent, born	-	-	2 Nov	1767
27	Princess Augusta Sophia, born	-	-	8 Nov	1768
8	Princess Elizabeth, born	-	-	22 May	1770
20	Duke of Cumberland, born	-	-	5 June	1771
II	Duke of Sussex,	born	-	27 Jan.	1773
4	Duke of Cambridge	born	-	24 Feb.	1774
5	Princess Mary, born	-	-	25 April	1776
13	Princess Sophia, born	-	-	3 Nov	1777

Niece & Nephew, children of the late D. of Gloucester.

Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773.

Wm. Frederick, D. of Gloucester, b. Jan. 15, 1776.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

AUSTRIA.—Francis II. born February 1768, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Elector of Bohemia, and Arch Cup Bearer of the Holy Roman Empire; married, 1790, Maria Theresa, daughter of the King of the two Sicilies, by whom he has four sons and four daughters; and married again in 1808.

Holland.—Prince William Frederick VI. of Orange Nassau, Sovereign Prince, born 24th August, 1772, (son of William V. who was dispossessed of his kingdom by the French in Jan. 1795, and fled for refuge to England;) reinstated in the sovereignty of the United Provinces by proclamation, at Amsterdam, Nov. 15, 1813—

Married to Frederica Louisa, sister to the King of Prussia, in October, 1791. Has issue, 1. William Frederick George, born Dec. 1792. 2. William Frederick Charles, born Feb. 1797. 3. Wilhelmina Frederica Paulina, born March, 1800. Frederica Louis, sister to the Sovereign Prince, born November, 1770, widow of the Hereditary Prince, of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel. Sophia Wilhelmina, mother of the Sovereign Prince, & widow of Prince William V. late Stadtholder.

France.—Louis XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born Nov. 17, 1755; married Josephine Louisa, of Savoy, 1771, who died in 1810. Charles Philip de France, Monsieur (Count D'Artois, brother to the King) born Oct. 6, 1757; married 1773, to Maria Theresa, of Savoy, who died in June, 1805. Has issue, 1. Louisa Antoine Duc D'Angouleme, born Aug. 6, 1775; married in 1809, Maria Theresa Charlotte, daughter of Louis XVI. who was born in 1778. 2. Charles Ferdinand Duc de Berri, born January, 1778.—Louis Philip, Duc D'Orleans, born 1773; married 1809, Maria Amelia, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies. Has issue, 1. Ferdinand Philip Louis, Duc de Chartres, born at Palermo, Sept. 1810. 2. Maria Louisa Charlotte Isabella, born at Palermo, April, 1812. 3. Maria Christiana Carolina, born at Palermo, April, 1813. Louis Maria Ade'aide de Bourbon, Duchess Dowager D'Orleans, born March, 1752. Mother of the Duc D'Orleans, and of Louis Adelade, Mademoiselle D'Orleans, born Aug. 1777. Louis Joseph de Bourbon, Prince de Conde, born Aug. 1736, married Charlotte Eliza de Rohan; and afterwards married Princess

Dowage
ry Josep
married
leans, I
Louisa
Sicily
lies; bo
Oct. 5,
Spain.

Rome.
at Ceser
dinal in
March
month.

Portu
Dec. 17
May 26
Maria J
13, 17
Joaquin
issue, I

SPAI
of the I
Russ
1777;
1801; n
lizabeth

Prus
3, 1778
ried De
na Ame
10, 177
Denr
1768; I

Dowager de Monaco.—Has issue, 1. Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April, 1756, married 1770, to Louisa Maria Theresa, D'Orleans, Duchess of Bourbon; born in 1750. 2. Louisa Adelaide, born Oct. 1757.

Sicily.—Ferdinand IV. King of the Two Sicilies; born Jan. 12, 1751; ascended the throne Oct. 5, 1759, on his father's becoming King of Spain.

Rome.—Pius VII. Bernardi Chiaramonte, born at Cesenna in Romagna, Aug. 14, 1742; Cardinal in April, 1785; elected Pope at Venice, March 14, 1800; crowned 21st of the same month.

Portugal.—Maria Francisca Elizabeth, born Dec. 17, 1734; Queen, Feb. 24, 1777, widow, May 26, 1786, of Don Pedro, her uncle, John Maria Joseph Louis Prince Regent, born May 13, 1767; married Jan. 9, 1794; Charlotte Joaquina, of Spain, born April 24, 1770; has issue, born in the Brazils.

SPAIN.—Ferdinand VII. married a daughter of the King of Naples, who is dead.

RUSSIA.—Alexander I. Paulowitz, born Dec. 1777; Emperor of all the Russias, March 24, 1801; married Oct. 9, 1793, Louisa Augustus Elizabeth Alexiewna of Baden, born Jan 24, 1779.

Prussia.—Frederick William III. born Aug. 3, 1778; King of Prussia, Nov. 6, 1797; married Dec. 23, 1793, Louisa Augustus Wilhelmina Amelia of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Mar. 10, 1775; has issue

Denmark.—Frederick VI. born January 28, 1768; King of Denmark, March 13, 1808; mar-

ried July 31, 1790, Maria Sophia Frederica, of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 23, 1767; has issue, one daughter, Caroline.

Sweden.—Charles, formerly Duke of Södermania, born October 7, 1748; married July 7, 1774, to Hedwige Elizabeth Charlotte, Princess of Holstein Oldenburgh; assumed the Crown of Sweden on the abdication of his Nephew Gustavus, who now takes the title of Count Gottorp. Crown Prince, the Prince of Ponte Corvo (Gen. Bernadotte,) by birth a Frenchman, a military man, who held the rank of General and Commander in Chief of the Army of the North under the late Emperor Napoleon.

Switzerland.—Louis D'Affry, Landammann of Switzerland.

Hanover.—Elector, His Britannic Majesty. Governor and Commander in Chief, His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, Field Marshal.

Turkey.—Mahmud II. born July 20th, 1785, proclaimed Emperor Aug. 11, 1808.

Württemberg.—Frederick, born Nov. 6, 1754; King of Württemberg in 1806; Sovereign and reigning Duke of Swabia and Teck; married first, Augusta Frederica Caroline Louisa of Brunswick Wolfenbuttle, who died Sept. 27, 1788; second, Charlotte Auguste Matilda, Princess Royal of England.

Baden.—Charles Frederick, born Nov. 22, 1728, Grand Duke of Baden, Duke of Zöhringen; married first, Jan. 22, 1751; Charlotte Louisa, of Hesse Darmstadt, who died April 8, 1783; second, Nov. 24, 1787, Louisa Caroline, Countess of Hoelingen, born May 26, 1768.

A.D.R.

THE Eu
shores of
sides of th
above Qu
called la
afterward
explored
the Rive
North A
der the i
Cana
sent day
Lawren
annexed
land; t
Bay Co
rie, bu
tue of c
coverie
the sou
the Ur
weit te
ot O
New b
British
line or
Superi
the St
that li
lows i
ning
it read
dary l
The
was t

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF CANADA.

Written in 1811.

THE name of Canada was originally applied, by Europeans, to the land on the south-western shores of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and on both sides of that River, from its mouth to some distance above Quebec. The River St. Lawrence, itself, was called *la Grande Riviere du Canada*. The name was afterwards extended to all the countries which were explored by adventurers from the settlements along the River. The whole of the French possessions in North America were, latterly, comprehended under the name of New France.

Canada, as it is generally understood at the present day, is bounded to the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the country on the Labrador Coast annexed in 1809 to the government of Newfoundland; to the north, by the territory of the Hudson's Bay Company; to the west, by undefined boundaries, but which may be supposed to extend, by virtue of occupation by the Fur Traders, and the discoveries of M^r McKenzie, to the Pacific Ocean; to the south, it is bounded by unexplored countries & the United States of America, to wit; the north-west territory, the Michigan territory, the States of Ohio, Pennsylvania, New-York, Vermont, New Hampshire, the District of Maine, and by the British Province of New-Brunswick. The division line on the south, from the Grand Portage on Lake Superior, runs through the Great Lakes and down the St. Lawrence to latitude 45, and thence along that line to Connecticut River, from thence it follows the high lands which separate the waters running into the Saint Lawrence and the Atlantic, till it reach due north of the st Croix River, the boundary between the United States & New-Brunswick. The whole of this extent of country, as far as it was then explored, was, from 1774 to 1791, under

the Government of the Province of Quebec. In 1791 it was divided into Upper and Lower-Canada, by a boundary commencing at Pointe au Bodet, on Lake saint Francis, about 55 miles above Montreal, and running northerly to the Ottawa River, and up that River to its source in Lake Tomiscaming, and thence due north to the Hudson's bay boundary.

Lower-Canada lies between the 45th and 50th degrees of north latitude, and the 62^d and 82^d degrees of west longitude, from Greenwich. The eastern half of the country is mountainous, and generally uncultivable. On the south shore of the saint Lawrence, the mountains do not recede considerably from the River, till within about 60 miles below Quebec; they then run in a south-westerly and southern direction till they reach Lake Champlain; on the western side of this lake, they extend north-westerly, in the direction of the great rapids of the St. Lawrence. On the north shore, they can hardly be said to leave the river till they reach Quebec, from which they extend in a western & southern direction, till they again appear in sight of the mountains on the south shore, towards the above rapids. The country lying within these mountains, comprising an extent of about two hundred miles from east to west, and 180 from north to south, at the broadest part, is level, with the exceptions of the isolated mountains of Montreal, Belœil and Chambly. Nearly in the middle of this tract of country, flows the St. Lawrence, varying from a mile to upwards of twenty miles in breadth, navigable for vessels of 300 tons 600 miles from the sea, and receiving on the north the waters of the Ottawa, l'Achigan, the St. Maurice, the Batiscan, the sainte Anne, and the Jacques Cartier, and on the south, the Chambly, the Yamaska, the saint Francis, the Nicolet, the Beconcour, and the Chaudiere, all of which, in Europe, would be ranked as rivers of great magnitude. The sources of all these rivers, excepting the Ottawa and the Chambly, lie, considerably, to the

east of t
ally, high
timber is
All of the
with the
distance f
the same.
The wate
the saint
with the
ter in the
The S
western p
is, for th
here and
surface.
a dark s
aces. A
light an
ed, and
the soil
are large
slight c
tains, g
through
and no
volanic
vation,
both b
empty
dary of
the sai
try, to
timber.

The
tries o
degree
genhe

east of their embouchures. They have, generally, high banks, along which the soil and growth of timber is inferior to that of the country further back. All of them, excepting where they are nearly on a level with the saint Lawrence, have a second bank at some distance from that which now contains their waters; the same thing is observable of the saint Lawrence.—The waters of none of these rivers are clear, excepting the saint Lawrence itself, which, before its junction with the Ottawa, consists of the most transparent water in the world.

The Soil on both sides of the saint Lawrence, in the western portion of the tract of country above described, is, for the most part, clayey, without stones, excepting here and there globular masses of granite, lying on the surface. Newly cleared land is, invariably, covered with a dark mould, produced by dissolved vegetable substances. As you approach the mountains, the soil is more light and loamy; these lands are the easiest to be cleared, and are at first very productive; towards Quebec the soil is poorer, frequently stony or shingly, and there are large tracts of sandy soil, covered with only a very slight coating of the vegetable mould. The mountains, generally, consist of granite; though there are, throughout the country, extensive strata of limestone, and not unfrequently stones having the appearance of volcanic production. The part of the country in cultivation, consists of from one to five leagues back, on both banks of the St. Lawrence, and of the rivers which empty into it; there are also settlements along the boundary of the United States from the Connecticut River to the saint Lawrence, at St. Regis. The rest of the country, to the very tops of the mountains, is covered with timber of a species and growth congenial to the soil.

The Climate of Canada, resembles that of the countries on the continent of Europe situated from 10 to 15 degrees further north. The temperature upon Fahrenheit's scale, varies at present from about 30 below

zero, to between 90 and 100 above it. In common years the cold does not exceed 20 below zero, and the heat from 80 to 90. About 60 or 70 years ago, the extreme of cold used to be stated at 30 degrees below freezing, of Reamur, or 36 below 0 of Fahrenheit.— The variation, in a few minutes, in the winter season, has been known to be upwards of fifty degrees. It is frequently, in a few hours, 30 degrees. A remarkable instance of variation happened on the 18th Jan. 1810, when the thermometer stood a few degrees below temperate, and was almost instantaneously down to below zero. The change of temperature in the summer season, is also frequently very abrupt. These changes are generally accompanied with a change of wind; only two of which can be said to prevail in the country, the easterly and westerly. In all storms of easterly wind, and almost at every other time, the upper strata of clouds, when visible, is moved by a westerly wind. In winter, the easterly wind inclines more to the north-east, and the westerly to the north-west. Throughout the whole extent of Lower-Canada, a slight degree of frost sometimes happens in the summer months.— There is a material difference of temperature between the eastern and western divisions of the country. This difference is discernible at between 20 and 30 leagues (60 to 90 miles) above Quebec; beyond that, to the westward, agricultural labour may be prosecuted, and vegetation is active, during nearly seven months in the year; round Quebec, it is rarely practicable for more than six months, at the expiration of which, the soil is frozen, or covered with snow, and vegetation dormant. This period, for the western division, is from the 15th November to the 15th April; for the eastern, from the 1st Nov. to the 1st May. About a month from the renewal of vegetation, the apple trees are in full blossom, and the verdure of the wheat fields and meadows wave in the wind. All sorts of grain are sown in the spring, the wheat first, and then peas and

eats. T
in four
however,
pens in t
foul weat
at presen
and the
sidered,
All th
same lati
they hav
ment an
up for th
maturity
heat. V
Lower-C
of the i
more in
The ma
quires t
the ever
good ye
it is of
five exp
certaint
Portuga
kets; l
hours u
in those
observe
by each
sent m
larged
judicio
tine, c
ever ex
ed to i
that y

now the the slow t.— son, It is table 810, tem- below sea- es are only , the wind, ita of . In north- ghout ree of hs.— tween This eagues to the , and in the r more he soil. on dor- s from eastern, month s are in lds and ain are eas and oats. The sort of wheat most generally sown, is ripe in four months from the time of sowing; there is, however, another species, a bearded wheat, which ripens in three months; the time oats require. Fair and foul weather were formerly more distinct than they are at present; cold and warm weather were less intermixed, and the winds less variable. This alteration is not considered, in Canada, as an improvement of the climate.

All the vegetable *Productions* which thrive in the same latitudes in Europe, prosper in Canada, whenever they have been introduced, and cultivated with judgment and care. The excess of heat in summer, makes up for the deficiency of time. Melons are brought to maturity in the open air, without the aid of artificial heat. Wheat is the chief agricultural production of Lower-Canada. It affords the principal vegetable food of the inhabitants. Hitherto, it has been cultivated more in that view, than as an article of foreign trade. The many accidents to which this grain is liable, requires that a quantity sufficient to afford a supply in the event of a bad year, be sown every year. When a good year happens, there is then a great surplus; and it is of the produce of such years, that the most extensive exportations have been made. There is besides no certainty of an extensive foreign demand. Spain and Portugal and the West Indies, are the most steady markets; but the natural disadvantages which Canada labours under, prevent her from standing a competition in those markets with the United States. It must be observed, however, that the quantity of wheat sown by each farmer, is, generally, to the extent of his present means. These can only be increased by more enlarged views, which would lead to greater efforts, and judicious improvements in his system, or rather routine, of cultivation. The greatest quantity of wheat ever exported from Canada, was in 1802. It amounted to 1,010,033 bushels. There were besides exported that year, 28,301 barrels of flour, and 22,051 cwt.

of biscuit. Animal food has generally been furnished in abundance in L. Canada. The proof of this is, that the price has been much lower here than in any other part of North America. But, for four or five years back, the demand for lumber from Canada, the consequent high price of labour, the increase of consumers, and the stagnation of the American trade, has effected a great rise in the price of this article, as well as of vegetable food, and enabled foreigners to enter into competition with the inhabitants of Canada, even in their own markets. The value of the exportations from the St. Lawrence in 1810, has been estimated by mercantile men, at 1,200,000 pounds sterling, including disbursement of ships employed in the trade, the number of which was 661, men 6578, tonnage 143893, and also the value of 5896 tons of new ships built in the Province. A considerable proportion of the produce of the United States, and all the Furs obtained in the Indian Countries, are included in the general amount. The price of labour, in the towns, for four years past, may be estimated at 4s. (four-fifths of a dollar) per day, throughout the year; one half of which sum has been paid for board and lodging. Bread has been at about $2\frac{1}{2}$. per lb. and beef 5d.

Canada was *Discovered* in the year 1535, by Jacques Cartier, a native of St. Malo, in France. He had explored the Gulph of St. Lawrence the preceding year, and carried off from Gaspe (Gachepé) two of the natives of the country round Quebec. The next year they served him as interpreters. On the 8th September, 1535, he arrived in his boats at Quebec, in search of a place to lay up his vessels for the winter, and he fixed upon the River St Charles. On the 14th, his vessels, the *Grande Hermine*, of 120 tons, the *Petite Hermine*, of 60, and the *Emerillon*, of 40 tons, arrived from the lower end of the Island of Orleans, where he had left them. On the 16th he laid up the two largest to winter, and on the 19th proceeded in the *Emerillon*

towards M
Lake St. P
the Indian
On Tuesda
the 11th a
given to th
of the Sain
his vessels
ships were
was froze
Feb. 1536
15th April
On the 3d
had taken
of the Ind
Stadaconé
leaving or
for want o
ed during
failed fro
June, an
All the f
Stile, and
respond t
Governor
settlers se
and Pilot
Roberval
There C
turned to
afterwar
ton, and
to trade
for the
vilege w
In 1598
obtained

towards Montreal; but left her at the upper end of Lake St. Peter, and arrived at *Hochelaga*, the name of the Indian town then at Montreal, on the 2d October. On Tuesday the 5th he left it, and arrived on Monday the 11th at the Harbour of *St. Croix*, the name he had given to the mouth of the River St. Charles, in honour of the Saint whose anniversary is celebrated on the day his vessels first arrived there. On the 15th Nov. his ships were frozen in, and the whole river, soon after, was frozen over to above Montreal. About the 22d Feb. 1536, it was again navigable for canoes. On the 15th April his vessels were disengaged from the ice. On the 3d May, he seized on the two natives whom he had taken with him the former year, and also the Chief of the Indian Village at Quebec, which was then called *Stadaconé*; and on the 6th May he sailed for France, leaving one of his vessels dismantled in the Little River, for want of hands, twenty-five of them having perished during the winter, by an unknown malady. He sailed from Cape Razé, in Newfoundland, on the 19th June, and on the 16th July he arrived at St. Malo. All the foregoing dates, it should be observed, are Old Style, and require ten days to be added to each, to correspond with the same dates at present. In 1540 a Governor (Roberval) was appointed for Canada, and settlers sent out. Cartier was made Captain-General and Pilot of the vessels employed on the occasion; but Roberval fixed upon Cape Breton for a settlement.— There Cartier remained seventeen months, and then returned to France with a ruined fortune, and died soon afterwards. In 1588, his nephews, Delalaunaye Chaton, and Jacques Noe, obtained an exclusive privilege to trade to Canada for 12 years, as an indemnification for the losses their uncle had sustained; but this privilege was revoked four months after it was granted. In 1598 a Sieur de la Roche, Marquis de Cottenmeal, obtained a commission to conquer and settle the coun-

try : he landed sixty settlers at the Isle aux Sables, and soon got back to France, where he was thrown into prison at a private suit. At the end of five years, twelve of them, all that survived, were taken off the island. In 1603, Pierre Dugua, Sieur De Monts, obtained, for himself and associates, an exclusive privilege to trade from Cape Razé to lat. 40. He made a settlement at Port Royal, (Annapolis) in the Bay of Fundy ; but in 1607 his privilege was revoked, and his settlers returned to France. De Monts, however, obtained a continuation of his privilege for another year, on condition of settling up the Saint Lawrence : and on the 3d July, 1608 Samuel de Champlain, a *Geographe du Roi*, and commissioned by De Monts, founded Quebec. Champlain's settlement soon after obtained powerful protectors in the French Court, and he was continued at the head of it till his death in 1635. The country, however, continued under the government of exclusive companies till 1663, when it fell under the Royal Government. In 1667 free trade was allowed, excepting in the exportation of Beaver Skins. From these periods the colony began to prosper. In 1679 the population was 8500 souls ; but it soon afterwards came to the brink of destruction : Champlain had early engaged in war, in favor of the St. Lawrence Indians, against those inhabiting the countries to the south-west, with whom the former had been at war even before Cartier's arrival in 1535. His object was to ingratiate himself with the Indians, and obtain a knowledge of the country. After the Dutch and English had settled at New-York and in New England, the south western Indians, or Iroquois, got arms from them, and soon proved an overmatch for the French and their allies ; many of the latter they almost totally extirpated. In 1689 they exterminated nearly all the inhabitants on the Island of Montreal. Throughout the country, the French were only saved by their fortifications. The irruptions of the Iroquois often extended even below Quebec.—

Succours
who had
1625, av-
tiers, to
friendly
hostile.
much ex-
ver, then
to the E-
session o
1632, n
1690 a f
upon Qu
the Can-
by shipw
the Rive
ed from
in 1713
and Fra
Colonies
about th
connexi
period,
legany N
They cl
sion by
nies to
sities ha
comme
was dec
and her
dangers
outset
with B
Ticond
howeve
man to

Succours, however, arrived from France; the Jesuits, who had been introduced into the country as early as 1625, availed themselves of every interval of hostilities, to strengthen the influence of France with the friendly Indians, and bring over, or neutralize, the hostile. In 1714, the population of Canada did not much exceed 20,000 souls. The Colony had, however, then become, and long continued, a terrible scourge to the English settlements. In 1629 it was in the possession of the English, but was restored by treaty, in 1632, neither party then setting any value on it. In 1690 a formidable English expedition made an attempt upon Quebec, but it failed, after landing the troops at the Canardiere, near the city. Another was frustrated by shipwreck, at the Seven Islands, near the mouth of the River, in 1711. Nova Scotia was, however, wrested from the French, and ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht, in 1713. All the wars in Europe, between England and France, were carried on with great rancour in the Colonies. The war of 1756, had its origin in disputes about the limits of Canada. The French, by their connexions with the Indians, had overrun, at an early period, the whole of the country lying between the Alleghany Mountains, the Great Lakes and the Mississippi. They claimed the whole by right of discovery, and cession by the Indians; thus confining the English Colonies to a strip of land on the Sea Coast. The animosities had come to such a head, that hostilities were commenced, in these parts, about a year before war was declared in Europe. The efforts of Great Britain and her Colonies, in this war, were proportionate to the dangers with which the latter were threatened. The outset was unfavourable. An English army perished with Braddock, in 1756. Another was defeated at Ticonderoga, (Carillon) in 1758. The British Navy, however, acquired an ascendancy, and a great Statesman took the helm of affairs in England. A com-

bined attack from the Sea, by Lake Champlain, and from Lake Ontario, was planned for 1759, which was ultimately crowned with success. The glory of the achievement was acquired by Gen. Wolfe, who commanded the expedition from the sea. When all seemed to be lost, by one of those apparently hazardous attempts, through which men of superior mind, alone, can discern success, he brought the principal French army in the country to a battle on the Plains of Abram. There he died like a true soldier; and his victory decided the fate of Canada.

No event ever excited greater joy in England, than the victory of Quebec, and the final reduction of Canada. The former was, indeed, an event glorious to the national character; but the latter was soon followed by greater evils than those it had removed. The war of 1756, had been undertaken for the benefit of the Colonies. It was thought that they ought to contribute to alleviate the burthens which it occasioned. An attempt to this effect, was followed by a general resistance on the part of the Colonists, to which they were, no doubt, encouraged by the prospect of being no longer in want of her assistance. About the close of the Summer of 1775, they invaded Canada by Lake Champlain, & from the sources of the Kennebec River. Before those employed on the latter expedition, could reach Quebec, through the extensive forests which then separated New-England and Canada, those from Lake Champlain had nearly succeeded in capturing Chambly, St. John and Montreal. The few regular troops in the Province were lost in those places, and on board the river craft which surrendered between Sorel and Montreal. On the 3d Nov. after being 32 days in the woods, Arnold's party came out at the settlements on the Chaudiere River, without artillery, half naked, half armed, perishing with hunger, and more like beggars than invaders. On the 9th he reached Point Levi. On the 12th

Col. M^r
of Arnol
150 recr
shift to j
plains,
hope th
surrende
come ou
aux Tre
mander
On the
from or
surrend
and Ar
Gen. C
that ch
ed, wo
Montgo
gun ba
ced hi
light i
Près d
and so
and tv
non di
ed.
barrie
retire
force
tired.
A fal
rear,
that i
the fi
Abou
garri
assau
mak

Col. M'Lean, who had retired from Sorel on hearing of Arnold's approach, reached Quebec with about 150 recruits. On the 14th, Arnold, who had made shift to pass the River in the night, appeared on the plains, where he paraded for a few days, in the hope that his friends in the town might procure the surrender of the City; but M'Lean threatening to come out, he thought it adviseable to retire to Pointe aux Trembles, and wait for Montgomery, the commander in chief, who was to come from Montreal. On the 19th, General Carleton, who had escaped from on board the craft below Montreal, before their surrender, arrived. On the 5th Dec. Montgomery and Arnold made their appearance at Sainte Foy. Gen. Carleton had let every body leave the town that chooled to go out. He, nor those that remained, would hold no communication with rebels.— Montgomery was therefore reduced to open his six gun battery on the town; but the weather soon forced him to desist. On the 31st Dec. before day light in the morning, he attempted an assault, by *Près de Ville* and the *Sault au Matelot*, the northern and southern extremities of the Lower-Town. He and two of his officers were killed by the first cannon discharged at the former place; the rest retired. At the *Sault au Matelot*, Arnold forced one barrier, at which he was wounded, and afterwards retired to the General Hospital. All attempts to force the second, were fruitless; the Americans retired into the houses, and fired from the windows. A sally from Palace Gate, attacked them in the rear, and at about 10 o'clock in the forenoon, all that remained of those who had penetrated beyond the first barrier, surrendered, in number about 350. About 60 had been killed during the contest. The garrison had 5 killed, and 13 wounded. After this assault, which Montgomery was partly induced to make, by the approaching expiration of the term of

enlistment of a number of his men, and which he gained the men over to attempt, by the hope of plunder,* the enemy confined himself to firing a few shots, in the spring, at the town, from Pointe Levi, and an attempt to burn the shipping in the Cul de-Sac. On the 6th May, three ships of war arrived, with two companies of the 29th regiment, which, with some marines, about 200 in all, were immediately landed, and marched out with the garrison. The enemy was found to be on the retreat, having left every thing which could not be carried off on men's shoulders. He made no halt till he reached Sorel, where he received reinforcements, & detached 2000 men, with an intention of surprising the part of the British forces which had reached Three-Rivers. This detachment was defeated with great loss ; their commander, and about 200 men, remained prisoners. On the 27th May, 474 of the enemy had surrendered at the Cedars. On the 16th June, Montreal was evacuated ; and at the end of the month, the whole Province. At the time of the invasion, there were not more than eight or nine hundred regular troops in the Province. Almost the whole of these surrendered in Fort Chambly and Saint John, and in the Craft retiring from Montreal. There was no militia in existence. It was only on the 10th Sept. that the Canadian militia officers of Quebec received commissions. The Americans, including Arnold's force, did not exceed 4000 men. They had calculated on active assistance from the people of the Province, amongst whom their partisans and emissaries had long been circulating falsehoods intended to operate on their prejudices, and lying circulars from the Congress.— About 300 men were, indeed, raised on the River Chambly, by a Mr. Livingston, who had resided for a considerable time in that quarter. Beyond that,

* Marshall's Life of Washington.

they had
that they
bec, durin
and marin
all, 1500.
of about t
1st of Mar
In March
the time
had abou
amounted
sent, Ca
enemy.

The P
quest, w
of the fo
population
about se
and pro
eighth i
mans, A
the Am
next th
ried on
now di
There
dants,
in the c
they,
ternal
of note
are, ho
farmers
are tw
The la
dian c
since

they had no success ; and it is to this miscalculation, that they owed their failure. The garrison of Quebec, during the siege, consisted of about 300 recruits and marines, 400 seamen, and 800 militiamen, in all, 1500. The besiegers, to the 31st Dec. consisted of about the same number. From that time, to the 1st of March, they did not exceed 700 effective men. In March they had about 1800, in April 2000. At the time of the evacuation of the Province, they had about 8000 men ; but the British army then amounted to 13,000. Since that time, to the present, Canada has not witnessed the presence of an enemy.

The *Population* of Canada, at the time of the conquest, was about 60,000 souls, including the whole of the settlements to Detroit. At present, the population of Lower-Canada is estimated at 400,000, about seven-eighths of which are of French descent, and profess the Roman Catholic Religion ; the other eighth is composed of English, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Americans, and their descendants. Of these, the Americans are now the most numerous ; the next the Scotch. Till recently, the latter have carried on nearly all the exterior trade of Canada. They now divide it with the English, Irish & Americans. There is hardly an instance of the French descendants, who are, almost exclusively, called Canadians in the country, being engaged in the external trade ; they, however, share largely in the retail and internal trade. There are, as yet, no manufactories of note in Canada ; those of leather, hats and paper, are, however, introduced, and the cloathing of the farmers is generally made in their families. There are two Iron Works in the vicinity of Three Rivers. The landholders are mostly Canadians, or of Canadian connexions. The lands granted by the Crown since 1796, are chiefly held by British and Ameri-

cans, and settled by the latter.* Though these lands are very extensive, they are not, as yet, of great value. Almost the whole of the farmers are Canadians. Very few of them hold upon lease. They are the owners of the soil; subject only to a very inconsiderable annual rent to the *Seigneur*, or person holding immediately from the Crown, and a fine of a twelfth upon a change of proprietor by sale, or act equivalent to a sale; one-fourth of which twelfth is usually deducted upon speedy payment. The other conditions attached to the tenure, are in no wise burthensome, according to the existing practice. They chiefly consist in having their grain ground at the seigneurial mill, paying one-fourteenth for grinding, and in making and repairing the highway passing through their land, and assisting in the bye-roads necessary for the use thereof. Lands held by Roman Catholics, are also subject to the payment of a Tythe of a twenty-sixth part of all grain, for the use of the Curate, and to assessments for the building and repair of Churches & Parsonage Houses. The trades people, principally, consist of Canadians, and British settlers since the Conquest, and their descendants. Labourers are almost exclusively Canadians. The mass of the Canadian population may, however, be said to be agriculturalists. There is no happier people in the world. Their labour affords them the necessities of life: no part of it is taken from them, but what they consider as being for their own use. Amongst them, ambition and vanity rarely create unreal want, nor envy sours real enjoyments.

* By *Americans*, is generally understood, the natives of the United States of America, whose parents or themselves, did not adhere to the Royal Cause, during the American war, or who have resided in that country since the peace of 1783. They are, however, considered as being permitted to settle in Canada, and become British subjects, under the Act 13 Geo. II, cap. 7. intituled, "An Act for naturalizing such Foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle, in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America."

In the ordinary
cheerful and
they submitted
tached to the
and manner
They part
the same
of English
stances, and
is plenty of
hour, depen
America,
times deg
vility of F
acknowledg
he expect
this respe
is polite
what he p
behaved; p
serves the
Canadian f
is sacrifici
the young
new land
value set
degenera
middle cl
ple capab
the Cana
his dispo
c nsined
he reaso
feelings;
tremely
larly wh
In spirit

In the ordinary state of human happiness, they are cheerful and lively. To evils beyond their controul, they submit with resignation. They are strongly attached to their religion, their country, laws, customs and manners ; and utterly averse to all innovation. They partake of the French character, something in the same way as the New Englanders partake of that of Englishmen. Both have been modified by circumstances, and now differ from their origin. Where there is plenty of land to cultivate, the man who lives by labour, depends only on the Almighty and himself. In America, the independent spirit of Englishmen sometimes degenerates into licentious coarcteness ; the servility of Frenchmen disappears. The Canadian peasant acknowledges superiors ; to them he is respectful, but he expects a corresponding attention ; an omission in this respect, is not easily forgiven. To his equals he is polite and obliging ; inferiors he knows of none : what he possesses, he owes to his labour, and every well-behaved person enjoys the same means. If one of them serves the other, he is as one of the family. The Canadian farmer is social, to a vice ; much of his time is sacrificed to this quality. It is this which prevents the young people from removing to a distance to occupy new lands ; it is this, also, which is the source of that value set upon the opinion of others, which frequently degenerates into vanity. In his person, he is of the middle size, firmly made, and active. There is no people capable of greater fatigue and privation. In these, the Canadian is singularly supported by the gaiety of his disposition. His mind is unimproved ; his ideas confined ; his capacity excellent. In worldly concerns, he reasons and acts only from his own experience, his feelings, or some long received maxims. He is extremely mistrustful of what he reads or hears, particularly when it does not come from those of his own class. In spiritual concerns, he is guided by his Curate ; who

if he wishes to stand well with him, must meddle with nothing else.

The Sovereign of Canada is the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, of which Canada is a dependency. His authority is limited by the Laws of Great Britain, and by the Capitulations of the Province. The *sovereign legislative authority*, is in His Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament. This authority, is again limited, by the Capitulations, and its own Acts; the most remarkable of which is, the Act 18th Geo. III. cap. 12. confirmed by 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. which declares that no taxes shall be imposed on the Colonies but for the regulation of trade, and that the proceeds of such taxes, shall be applied to and for the use of the Province, in such manner as shall be directed by any law or laws which may be made by His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province. The *Provincial Legislature*, erected by the aforesaid Act, 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. (1791) consists of His Majesty, acting by the Governor, or person administering the Government of the Province for His Majesty; of a Legislative Council, of not less than 15 members, appointed by His Majesty for life, under some exceptions; of a House of Assembly, of not less than 50 members, elected for 4 years, by His Majesty's subjects resident within the Province, and possessed, for the own use and benefit, in the Counties, of real property to the yearly value of 40/. Sterling; in the Towns, of the yearly value of £5/-sterling, or paying rent to the amount of £10/-sterling. It is empowered to make laws for "the peace, welfare and good government" of the Province, such laws not being repugnant to the above Act. The Governor, in His Majesty's name, assembles, prorogues, and dissolves, the Two Houses. They must be called together once in every twelve calendar months. All questions arising in either of the two Houses, are decided by the majority of the members present. The Governor gives, with-

holds, and
Majesty's
by the tw
Governor,
two years.
Acts affect
of the Ch
of the Cl
provision
ercise of
ating pen
on that a
in favour
affecting
waste ha
been 30
ment, a
Majesty
in Law
Parlai
tulation
of Can
the Edi
thorit
minal
plained
Ordin
by the
Prov
execut
on the go
all of v
The G
genera
to his
vince.
Chief
cial J
is adi

holds, and reserves for the further signification of His Majesty's pleasure, the Royal Sanction to Bills proposed by the two other Branches. Laws assented to by the Governor, may be disallowed by His Majesty within two years. His Majesty cannot assent to any Act or Acts affecting the enjoyment of the Dues of the Clergy of the Church of Rome, or affecting the establishment of the Church of England within the Province, or the provisions made for the same, or the enjoyment or exercise of any religious form or mode of worship, or creating penalties, burthens, disabilities or disqualifications on that account, or granting or imposing any new Dues in favour of any Ministers of any form of worship, or affecting the prerogative touching the granting of the waste lands of the Crown, without such Acts having been 30 days before both Houses of the British Parliament, and neither of the Houses having addressed His Majesty not to sanction the same. The *Laws in force* in Lower-Canada, are; 1st, The Acts of the British Parliament which extend to the Colonies. 2d, Capitulations and Treaties, 3d, The Laws and Customs of Canada, founded principally on the Custom of Paris, the Edicts of the French Kings, and their Colonial Authorities, and the Roman Civil Law. 4th, The Criminal Law of England, as it stood in 1774, and as explained by subsequent declaratory Statutes. 5th, The Ordinances of the Governor and Council, established by the Act of that year; and, 6th, the Act of the Provincial Legislature since 1793. These Laws are executed in His Majesty's name, and, in virtue of his Commission and Instructions, by the Governor, or person administering the government, by the means of a number of inferior officers, all of whom, with a few exceptions, he appoints during pleasure. The Governor also possesses all other powers and prerogatives, generally, which His Majesty may legally enjoy, and delegates to him. The Judiciary consists of a Chief Justice of the Province, and three Puisne Justices for the District of Quebec, a Chief Justice and three Puisne Justices for Montreal, a Provincial Judge for Three-Rivers, and one for Gaspé. The Police is administered by Justices of the Peace.

List of GOVERNORS of Canada, since the Province was erected into a Royal Government, in 1663, and the time when they began to govern.

Sieur de Mésy	-	-	1 May 1663
Sieur de Courceles	-	-	23 Sept 1665
Sieur de Frontenac	-	-	12 Sept. 1672
Sieur de la Barre	-	-	9 Oct. 1682
Sieur Marquis de Nonville	-	-	3 Aug. 1685
Sieur de Frontenac	-	-	28 Nov. 1689
Sieur Chevallier de Callières	-	-	14 Sept. 1699
Le Sieur Marquis de Vaudreuil	-	-	17 Sept. 1705
Le Sieur Marquis de Beauharnois	-	-	2 Sept. 1726
Sieur Comte de la Galissière	-	-	25 Sept. 1747
Sieur de la Jonquière	-	-	16 Aug. 1749
Sieur Marquis du Quesne de Menneville	-	-	7 Aug. 1752
Sieur de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal	-	-	10 July, 1755
James Murray	-	-	21 Nov 1763
Paulus Emilius Irvine (President)	-	-	30 June 1766
Guy Carleton Lt. Gov. & Com. in Ch	-	-	24 Sept. 1766
Guy Carleton,	-	-	26 Oct.. 1768
Hector T. Cramahé, (President)	-	-	9th Aug. 1770
Guy Carleton,	-	-	11th Oct. 1774
Frederick Haldimand,	-	-	1788
Henry Hamilton, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.	-	-	1784
Henry Hope, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.	-	-	1785
Lord Dorchester, Governor Genl.	-	-	1786
Alured Clarke, Lt. Govr. and Com. in Ch.	-	-	1791
Lord Dorchester,	-	-	24 Sept. 1793
Robert Prescott,	-	-	1796
Sir Robert S. Milnes, Bart. Lt. Gov. 31st July, 1799	-	-	
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	-	-	31st July, 1805
Sir J. H. Craig, K. B. Gov. Genl.	-	-	24th Oct. 1807
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	-	-	19th June, 1811
Sir George Prevost, Bt. Govr. Genl.	-	-	14th Sept. 1811

The follow
Lower C
parishes
presentat
Governo
Gaspe,

Bay, and a
south shore
of C.
Cornwa
ending we
Rimouski
viere des
Quelle, st

Devon.
ing west b
Jean, Isle
mas. — M

Hertford
du Sud ;
es. Berd
chel, st.

Dorche
ending v
Levi, st.
lait forin

Bucki
zon, er
St. Nich
niere, s
let, Bay
the seig

Ricbe
ending
the rive
Sorel, I
ka, st.

as
be
-
63
65
72
82
85
89
99
105
126
147
749
752
755
763
766
768
770
774
788
1784
1785
1786
1791
1793
1796
1799
1805
1807
1811
1811

The following is a List of the Counties in the Province of Lower Canada; with their respective boundaries, the parishes comprehended in each, and the number of representatives affixed by his Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation dated the 7th May, 1792.

Gaspé, comprising at the north-side of Chaleurs Bay, and all the Bay of Gaspé, and all the tract on the south shore of the river st. Lawrence; ending north-east side of Cape Cat.—Parishes, none.—Members, one.

Cornwallis. Beginning north-east side of Cape Cat; ending west bounds of st. Anne.—Parishes. Matane, Rimouski, Bié, Cacona, Isle Verte, Trois Pistoles, Rivière des Caps, Rivière du Loup, Kamouraska, Rivière Quelle, ste. Anne.—Members, two.

Devon. Beginning west bounds of st. Anne's; ending west bounds river du Sud.—Parishes. st. Roc, st. Jean, Islet, C pe st. Ignace, Isle aux Grues, st. Thomas.—Members, two.

Hertford. Beginning west line of the seigniory of rivière du Sud; ending north-east bounds of Lauzon.—Parishes. Berthier st. Pierre, st. François, st. Valier, st. Michel, st. Gervais, Beaumont, st. Charles.—Mem. two.

Dorchester. Beginning north-east bounds of Lauzon; ending west boundary of Lauzon.—Parishes. Point Levi, st. Henry, st. Joseph, st. François. The three last form Nouvelle Beauce.—Members, two.

Buckinghamshire. Beginning west boundary of Lauzon, ending north-east boundary of Sorel.—Parishes. St. Nichola, st. Giles, st. Antoine, st. Croix, Lotbiniere, st. Jean, st. Pierre, Gentilly, Becancour, Nicolet, Bay st. Antoine, st. Francis, all Yamaska except the seigneurie of Madam Barow.—Members, two.

Richelieu. Beginning north-east bounds of Sorel; ending south-west boundary of st. Ours, thence east to the river Sorel, on the east side to Rouville.—Parishes. Sorel, l'Isle st. Ignace, part of st. Ours, part of Yamaska, st. Denis, st. Charles, st. Hyacinthe de Yamaska.

—Members, two for the county, one for Wm. Henry.
Bedford. Beginning at the east-side of Sorel from Rouville, east bounds to line 45° ; ending at the line 45° .—Parishes. Point Olivier, Courant de la l'Ouest, jusque à la Ligne qui sépare la province des Etas Unis.—Members, one.

Surrey. Beginning at st. Ours west bounds; ending at Varennes west bounds.—Parishes. St. Ours sur le Fleuve, Contrecoeur, Verchere, Varennes, st. Antoine partie de Belœil.—Members, two.

Kent. Beginning at Varenne's west bounds; ending at west bounds of Longueuil.—Parishes. Boucherville, Longueuil, Chambly, Blairfindie.—Members, two.

Huntingdon. beginning at west boundary of Longueuil; ending upon the line 45° . N. lat.—Parishes. La Prairie, st. Philippe, st. Pierre, sault st. Louis, Chateaugay, st. Regis, st. Constant.—Members, two.

York. beginning north-side of st. Lawrence from line 45° ; ending at boundary of Dumont's Seigniory.—Parishes. Soulange, Isle Perrot, Vaudreuil, Lac des deux Montagnes, Riviere du Chêne.—Members, two.

Montreal. beginning at Island of Montreal, city and suburbs; ending Island of Montreal.—Parishes, St. Anne, st. Genevieve, Pte. Claire, La Chine Sault au Recollet, st. Laurent Riv. des Prairies, Pointe aux Trembles & Long Point—Members, four for the town, and two for the County.

Effingham. beginning at the boundary of Dumon's seigniory; ending at bounary of Terrebonne.—Parishes. Toute l'Isle Jesus, Blainville, et Terrebonne.—Members, two.

Leinster beginning at the boundary of Terrebonne; ending at boundary of st. Sulpice.—Parishes. La Chenaye, Ste. Anne Mascouche, St. Henry Mascouche, St. Roc de l'Achigan, st. Jacques, st. Pierre, Repentigny and st. Sulpice.—Members, two.

Warwick. beginning at the boundary of st. Sul-

pice; et
La Valt
bers, tv
St. M
thier;
Parishes
Pointe
cha p
can.—
Rivers.
Ban
of Bati
Parish
santé,
jusqu'
Qu
briel;
Ste. I
bourg
the to
No
Beau
vince
jusqu
bers,
Or

pice; ending at east boundary of Berthier.—Parishes. La Valtrie, La Noye, Berthier, st. Cuthbert.—Members, two.

St. Maurice. Beginning at the east boundary of Berthier; ending at south-east boundary of Batiscan.—, Parishes. Maskinonge, river du Loup, Yamachiche, Pointe du Lac, Trois Rivieres, Ca de la Madelaine, cha plain, Batiscan sur le Fleuve, et riviere Batiscan.—Members, two for the county, and two for Three Rivers.

Hampshire. Beginning at the south-east boundary of Batiscan; ending at west boundary of st. Gabriel.—Parishes. Ste. Anne, Gondres, Deschambault, cap sante, Les Ecureuils, Pointe aux Trembles, st. Augustin, jusqu'au cape rouge.—Members, two.

Quebec. Beginning at the west boundary of st. Gabriel; ending at west boudary of Beaupre.—Parishes. Ste. Foi, Ancienne Lorette, jeune Loretto, Charlesbourg, Beauport.—Members for the county, two, for the town, four.

Northumberland. Beginning at the west boundary of Beaupre; ending at the most easterly line of the province.—Parishes Depuis la seigneurie de Beauport, jusqu'aux bornes de la province en descendant.—Members, two.

Orleans. All the Island of Orleans.—One member.

Northum., Hampshire, Buck., Dorc., Hereford., Devon., Cornwallis.

TERMES DES COURS DE JUSTICE.

	Janv.	Févr.	Mars.	Avril	Mai.	Juin.	JUIL.	Août.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Déc.
Cour d'Appel.	10-20	...	...	20-30	...	...	20-30	...	...	...	10 20	
C. Criminelle	...	...	21-31	...	...	...	Pour	...	20-30			
Grande Cour	...	1-20	...	1-20	...	1-20	les	...	...	1-20		
Petite Cour	-	21-31	...	11-19	...	21-31	24-30	tourn.	21-31	...	21 30	
Sess. de la Paix	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	...	21 30		
C. Criminelle	...	...	1-10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1-10		
Grande Cour	...	1-20	...	1-20	...	1-20	Les	...	...	1-20		
Petite Cour	-	21-31	...	11-19	...	21-31	24-30	tourn	...	11-19	...	21-30
Sess. de la Paix	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	...	21-30		
C. Crim. et Civ.	...	...	13-31	...	...	...	Les	...	13-30			
Petite Cour	-	...	1-19	...	1-10	...	1-10	tourn.	1-10	...	1-10	
Sess. de la Paix	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	1-10
Cour à GASPE'	-	...	...	...	16-3	...	16-31	16-31	15-30			
				Bona vent.			Car- leton.	Percé	Dou- glas T			

La Grande Cour ou le Terme Supérieur du Banc du Roi pour les Causes Civiles, prend connoissance des affaires au *dessus* de £11 2 2½ cours actuel.—La Petite Cour ou Terme Inférieur, d'affaires au *dessous* de cette somme.

Personnes Commissionnées pour recevoir les Affidavits, pour les Cours Civiles du District de Québec.

Cornwallis.	Aug. Trudel, Juge à Paix à Rimouski, Peter Frazer, ditto à l'Île Verte, Palchal Tache', fils, Notaire à St. Andre', Palchal Tache', père, juge à Paix à Kamouraska, Thomas Pitt, Notaire à ditto, Aug. Dionne, ditto à la Rivière Ouelle, J. N. Perrault, Juge à Paix à ditto, Lauch. Smith, Seigneur à Ste. Anne la Pocatière, Rémi Piuzé, Notaire à ditto.
Devon.	Pierre Masse, Marchand à St. Roch, A. De Gaspé, Juge à Paix à St. Jean Port Joli, Simon Fraser, Notaire à ditto, Chs. Riverin, Juge à Paix au Cap St. Ignace, N. G. Boisseau, Notaire à St. Thomas, J. C. Letourneau, ditto à ditto.
Hereford.	Louis Dunière, Ecuyer, à Berthier, J. Fraser, Major de Milice à St. François Riv. du Sud, A. De Lanaudière, Ecuyer, à St. Valier, A. Larue, Notaire à ditto, A. Couillard de Beaumont, Ecuyer, à Beaumont. Louis Turgeon, Notaire à St. Charles, G. Audet, Capit. de Milice à St. Gervais.
Dorchester.	J. Boucher, Notaire à St. Henri, J. Walsh, Notaire à Ste. Marie, P. Taschereau, juge à Paix à ditto, Yves Chiquet, Marchand à St. François. J. B. Tilly Noel, Juge à Paix à St. François, Louis Guay, Notaire à ditto, A. De Lachevrotière ditto à Lotbinière, J. Bte. Lemay, Juge à Paix à ditto.
Buck. Buck. Hampshire.	J. De Lachevrotière, Capit. de Milice à Deschambault, L. De Lagorgendière Ecuyer, à ditto, Chs. Chenic, Notaire au Cap Santé, G. Walter Alsfopp, Juge à Paix à ditto, F. X. Larue, Notaire à Neuville. L. Bernier, Notaire au Château Richer, J. M. Poulin, Ecuyer, à St. Joachim, L. Belair, Juge à Paix à la Baie St. Paul, G. Chaperon, Ecuyer, à ditto, Isidore Levesque, Notaire aux Eboulemens Malcom Fraser, Juge à Paix à la Malbaie.

DUTIES payable in this Province under
several Acts of the Parliament of Great
Britain, viz: 25th CHARLES II. chap 7.

			Sterl ^{g.}	
On Ginger	-	pr. cwt.	0 1 0	Exported from this Province to any other part than Great Bri- tain.
Logwood	-	do.	5 0 0	
Fustick and all dying wood	do.	do.	0 0 6	
Tobacco		pr. lb.	0 0 2	
Indigo		do.	0 0 2	
Cocoa Nuts		do.	0 0 1	

6th. Geo. II. chap. 13.
egars or Pannell's pr. cwt.

On foreign white or clayed Sugars pr. cw. 0 22

Ditto Indigo.	pr. lb.	o	o	6
Ditto Coffee.	do. cwt.	o	59	9

Madeira
Fayal
Teneriffe } Wines. pr. Tun 7 o.

From Great Britain. { Portugal Spanish and other } Wines, do. o 10 o

6 GEO. III. chap. 52d.

On British plantation Coffee,	pr cwt.	o	7	o
Molasses - - -	pr. Gal.	o	o	1
British Pimento	pr. lb.	o	o	o $\frac{1}{2}$

14 Geo. III. chap. 88.

**For every gallon of Brandy or other Spirits of
the manufacture of Great Britain 9 8 3**

**For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits
which shall be imported or brought from any
of his Majesty's Sugar Colonies in the West
Indies**

**For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which
shall be imported or brought from any other
of his Majesty's Colonies or dominions in
America**

For every gallon of foreign Brandy, or other Spirits of foreign manufacture imported or brought from Great Britain	—	0 1 0
For every gallon of Rum or Spirits of the produce or manufacture of any of the Colonies or Plantations in America, not in the possession or under the dominion of his Majesty, imported from any other place except Great Britain	—	0 1 0
For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which shall be imported or brought into the Province in ships or vessels belonging to his Majesty's subjects in Great Britain or Ireland, or to his Majesty's subjects in this Province	—	0 0 3
For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which shall be imported or brought into the Province, in any other ships or vessels, in which the same may be legally imported	—	0 0 6

ADDITIONAL DUTIES laid on by the Provincial Parliament; Acts 33d Geo. III. Cap. 8, 35th. Geo. III. Cap. 9. and 41st. Geo. III. Cap. 14.

For every gallon foreign Brandy or other Spirits of foreign manufacture	—	0 0 3
For every gallon Rum or other Spirits except British manufactured Spirits, imported from Great Britain or Ireland	—	0 0 3
For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups	—	0 0 3
For every gallon Madeira Wine, by one Act 4d, by another 2d	—	0 0 6
For every gallon other Wine, by one Act 2d by another 1d	—	0 0 3
For every pound Loaf or Lump Sugar	—	0 0 1

For every pound Muscovado or Clayed Sugar	0 0 ½	Sever pence on Fish of
For every pound Coffee	0 0 2	
For every pound Leaf Tobacco	0 0 2	
For every pack of Playing Cards	0 0 2	
For every minot of Salt	0 0 4	
On Snuff or flour of Tobacco p. lb.	0 0 4	
On Tobacco manufactured in any other way than into Snuff or flower or powder,	0 0 3	

DEDUCTION OF WEIGHT.

On Coffee Bags or Bales, 3 pounds for every 100lb.
 In Casks 12 ditto. for every 100lb.
 Muscovado and { in Casks or Boxes, 12 pounds for
 Clayed Sugar } every 100lb.
 Loaf and Lump Sugar in Casks or Boxes, 15 pounds
 for every 100lb.
 Leaf Tobacco in Casks ————— 12 pounds for every
 100lb.

Leakage on Wines, Spiritous Liquors and Malmes,

Three Gallons on every Hundred Gallons.

Waste of Articles subject to Duties by Weight.

An allowance of three pounds on every hundred pounds
 On Salt—an allowance of waste of three Minots on
 every 100 Minots.

Salt landed below the east Bank of the River Saguenay, on the north side of the St. Lawrence and below the east Bank of the River of the Grand Mitis on the south side is not subject to duty.

DRAWBACK.

There shall be allowed by the Collector, four pence on every Bushel of Salt exported from the Port of Quebec to any place beyond the above Limits

New
al Act
“ prov
“ of th
“ ly, a
“ of.”

* O
* *
* * *
* *

* N

The
tinue f
25th N
collect
under
Forfeit
ing an
same a
by we

Seven pence on every Tierce of Salmon, and four pence on every Barrel of salted Beef or Pork, or salted Fish of any sort exported from this Province.

New and Additional Duties.

New and additional Duties imposed by the Provincial Act 45th Geo. 3d, cap. 12, intituled, "An Act to provide for the erecting of a Common Gaol in each of the Districts of Quebec and Montreal respectively, and the means for defraying the Expences thereof."

- * On Bohea Tea, per lb. - 2d.
- * Souchong or other Black Teas, 4d.
- * Hyson Tea, - 6d.
- * All other Green Teas, - 4d.
- Spirits, or other strong liquors per English gallon, - - - - 3d.
- Wines, - - - do. d.
- Molasses and Syrops, do. - 2d.
- All Goods, Wares, Merchandises and Effects (with certain exceptions,) that shall be put up to Auction or Outcry, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the value at which said goods &c. shall be sold or adjudged.
- * New Duties—Those on Spirits, Wines, Molasses and Syrops, are in addition to what is already imposed upon them

The Duties imposed by the above Act are to continue for six years from the passing thereof, viz: the 25th March 1805; and are to be raised, levied and collected, and paid in the same manner and form, and under the same Rules and Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, as are by Law now established for the levying and collecting of other Rates and Duties, with the same allowance for leakage and for the waste of articles by weight, subject to the said Duties.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES—1813.

Upon Madeira Wine, per Gallon,	-	1 <i>s.</i>
Port do, do.	- -	1 <i>s.</i>
Rum, do,		6 <i>d.</i>
Foreign Brandies and Geneva,		1 <i>s.</i>
Salt, per minot,	-	8 <i>d.</i>
Refined Sugars, per lb.	- -	1 <i>d.</i>
Leaf Tobacco, do.	- -	3 <i>d.</i>
Manufact'd do. and Snuff, per lb.		6 <i>d.</i>

A Duty of *two and a half* per cent, on the Invoice Value of ALL GOODS IMPORTED, not already subject to duty, excepting Salted Beef and Pork, Salt Fish, Fish Oil, Wheat and Pease, Furs and Skins.

This Duty is *five* per cent when the Goods are imported by persons who have not resided six months in the Province.

Fees to be taken by the Officers of Customs at the Port of St. John's according to the order of the Governor and Council of the 7th July, 1796.

For every Report of the arrival of and permit to unload any vessel, Boat or Bateau under five tons burthen.	1 <i>s.</i> 3
For ditto of any vessel, Boat or Bateau of five Tons or upwards and not exceeding fifty tons burthen	2 <i>s.</i> 6
For ditto of any vessel exceeding fifty tons burthen	1 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>f.</i>
For ditto any Waggon, Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage	4 <i>d.</i>
For every entry of Goods imported by water communication	1 <i>s.</i> 3
For do. of do. subject to duty by any Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage	6 <i>d.</i>

For every Certificate of Goods having paid duty and protection for the same	6d
For every Bond for payment of Duties	2/6
By a subsequent order of the Governor in Council of the 22d August 1797, the following Additional Fees are allowed at the Port of St. John's.	
For every Report of the departure of any vessel, boat or bateau under five tons burthen, towards the United States of America, subject to be reported at the Custom House of the Port of Saint John's by the Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council bearing date the seventh day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six	£ 0 1 3
For ditto of any vessel, boat or bateau of five Tons or upwards, and not exceeding fifty Tons burthen,	0 2 6
For ditto of any vessel, exceeding fifty Tons burthen	0 10 0
For ditto of any wagon, cart, sleigh or other carriage,	0 0 4
For every entry of Goods exported by water communication,	0 1 3

And if any Officer of the Customs at the said Port of Saint John's, shall demand or receive any greater or other Fee, Compensation or Reward, for executing any Duty or Service required of him by law, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of fifty Pounds, for each offence recoverable in any of His Majesty's Courts of King's Bench in this Province, to the use of the party grieved.

(240)

WEIGHT and VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COINS Current in the Province, in Currency, and Livres and Sols.

GOLD.

COINS.	English, Portuguese & American.	Weight. wts. gr.	Currency. £ s. d.	Old Currency. Liv. Sols.
A Guinea		5 6	1 3 4	28 0
A Half do.		2 15	0 11 8	14 0
A Third do.		1 18	0 7 9½	9 6½
A Johann's		18 0	0 0 0	96 0
A Half do.		9 0	2 0 0	48 0
A Moidore		6 18	1 10 0	36 0
An Eagle		11 6	2 10 0	60 0
A Half do.		5 15	1 5 0	30 0
<hr/>				
Spanish and French.				
A Doubloon		17 0	3 14 6	89 8
A Half do.		8 12	1 17 3	44 14
A Louis D'or, coined before 1793.		5 4	1 2 8	27 4
A Pistole, do. do.		4 4	0 18 3	21 18

SILVER COINS.

A Crown	0	5	6	6	12
An English Shilling	0	1	0	1	6
A Dollar	0	5	0	6	0
A Pittareen	0	1	0	1	4
A Fr. Crown coin, coined before 1793.	0	5	6	6	12
A Fr. piece of 4 liv. 10 sols Tournois,	0	4	2	5	0
The American Dollar	0	5	0	6	0

All the different denominations of the above Coins pass current. Two pence farthing is allowed for every grain under or over weight, on English, Portuguese and American Gold; and Two pence and one fifth on Spanish and French.—Payments in Gold above £20, may be made in bulk; English, Portuguese and American at 89s. per oz.; French and Spanish at 87½; deducting half a grain for each piece.

To turn at
Rule 1. I
pressed
rencies
and m

Numer
Denom
Reduc
serve as
the giv
verted i

N. B. W
Multipl

EXAMP.
pr. Doll
Here Ster
in { York
Sterl

There
which re
or 17/9, th
16 and c
thus. 16/9
fame as 1
2 into 1
sed shor

To turn it

Curre

Arm

A Half Jo
A Guinea
A Dollar

To turn any given Currency into any Currency required.

Rule 1. Let the value of the Spanish Dollar be expressed in Shillings, or Pence, in each of the Currencies, writing them in form of a Fraction, and making the { required } given { Currency the Numerator } of the Fraction.

Reduce this Fraction to its least terms, and it will serve as a constant Multiplier, by which any sum of the given Currency being Multiplied, it will be converted into the Currency required.

N. B. When the Fraction is not an improper one the Multiplier will become Divisor.

Examp. To form a rule for changing Sterling at 4 $\frac{6}{6}$. pr. Dollar into New-York at 8 $\frac{6}{6}$. pr. Dollar.

Here *Sterling* is given, and *York* required: The Dollar in York is 8 $\frac{6}{6}$. or 96 Pence Numerator, in Sterling 4 $\frac{6}{6}$. or 54 Pence Denominator.

Therefore $\frac{96}{54}$ is the Multiplier sought, which reduced to its least terms becomes $\frac{16}{9}$. or $1\frac{7}{9}$, therefore if Sterling be multiplied by 16 and divided by 9 the result will be York, thus. $\frac{16}{9}$ is the same as 2 into $\frac{8}{9}$, but $\frac{8}{9}$ is the same as 1 less $\frac{1}{9}$, therefore 2 into $\frac{8}{9}$ is equal to 2 into 1 less $\frac{1}{9}$, which is that Rule, expressed shorter thus, $\frac{16}{9} = 2 \times \frac{8}{9} = 2 \times 1\frac{1}{9}$.

To turn Sterling into { Currency or Halifax, add 1-9
Army, add 1-27

Currency into { Sterling, deduct 1-10
Army pay, deduct 1-15

Army pay into { Sterling, deduct 1-28
Currency, add 1-14

A Half Joe is £1 16 0 sterl. 2 0 0 cur. 1 17 4 Army

A Guinea is 1 10 1 3 4 1 1 9

A Dollar is 0 4 6 0 5 0 0 4 8

TABLE of INTEREST at 6 per CENT.
TABLE D'INTERETS à 6 par CENT.

	1 Week	Month	3 Mon.	6 Mon.	1 Year.	
SHILLINGS.	s. d. q.	s. d. q.	s. d. q.	s. d. q.	s. d. q.	
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 3
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 3 0	1 2	
30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	1 0 0	2 0	
40	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	1 1 0	2 3	
50	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 3 0	1 3 0	3 2	
60	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	4 1	
70	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 1 0	2 2 0	5 0	
80	0 0 0	0 2 0	1 1 0	2 3 0	5 2	
90	0 0 0	0 2 0	1 2 0	3 0 0	6 1	
100	0 0 0	0 2 0	1 3 0	3 2 0	7 0	
POUNDS.						
10	0 1 0	1 0 0	3 2 0	7 0	1 2 0	
20	0 2 0	2 1 0	7 0 1	2 0	2 4 0	
30	0 3 0	3 2 0	10 3 1	9 2	3 7 0	
40	1 0 0	4 3 1	2 1 2	4 2	4 9 0	
50	1 2 0	6 0 1	6 0 3	0 0	6 0 0	
60	1 3 0	7 0 1	9 2 3	7 0	7 2 0	
70	2 0 0	8 1 2	1 0 4	2 0	8 4 0	
80	2 1 0	9 2 2	4 3 4	9 2	9 7 0	
90	2 2 0	10 3 2	8 1 5	4 2	10 9 0	
100	3 0 1	0 0 3	0 0 6	0 0	12 0 0	
TENS of POUNDS.						
20	0 6 0	2 0 0	0 6 0	0 12 0	1 4 0	
30	0 9 0	3 0 0	0 9 0	0 18 0	1 16 0	
40	1 0 0	4 0 0	0 12 0	1 4 0	2 8 0	
50	1 2 0	5 0 0	0 15 0	1 10 0	3 0 0	
60	1 6 0	6 0 0	0 18 0	1 16 0	3 12 0	
70	1 9 0	7 0 0	1 1 0	2 2 0	4 4 0	
80	2 0 0	8 0 0	1 4 0	2 8 0	4 16 0	
90	2 3 0	9 0 0	1 7 0	2 14 0	5 8 0	
100	2 6 0	10 0 0	1 10 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	
1000	1 5 0 5	0 0 15	0 0 30	0 0 60	0 0 0	

From Po
Across th
From the
From the
From the
From the
Thence t

F

T
I
S
S
F
T
S
L
I
F

Roads and Distances

From Quebec to Halifax. Miles

From Point Levi to the Portage, - - - - -	110
Across the Portage to Lake Timiscouata, - - -	36
From thence to the Forks of Madawaska, - - -	40
From thence to the Great Falls, - - - - -	40
From thence to Frederickton, - - - - -	124
From thence to St. John's, - - - - -	79
Thence to Halifax, - - - - -	<u>189$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
	618 $\frac{1}{2}$

From Quebec to Michilimackinac.

To Montreal	-	-	180
To Coteau du Lac	-	-	225
To Cornwall	-	-	266
To Matilda	-	-	301
To Augusta	-	-	335
To Kingston	-	-	385
To Niagara (or to York.)			525
To Fort Erie	-	-	560
To Detroit	-	-	790
To Michilimackinack	-	-	1107

From Quebec to Boston.

To St. Giles,	-	-	-	30
Ireland,	-	-	-	30
Shipton,	-	-	-	30
St. Francois,	-	-	-	16
Forks in Ascot,	-	-	-	22
The Lines,	-	-	-	18
Sheffield,	-	-	-	23
Linden,	-	-	-	19
Haverhill,	-	-	-	35
Dartmouth College,	-	-	-	30
Boston.	-	-	-	III 218
	O 2			364

(244)

From Quebec to Albany,

From Quebec to Montreal	-	180
To Laprairie	-	9
St. John's	-	14
Isle aux Noix	-	14
Windmill Point	-	12
Savages Point	-	6
John Martin's	-	6
Sandbar	-	14
Burlington	-	14
Dr. Smith's	-	70
Skeensborough	-	8
Fort Ann	-	12
Sandy Hill	-	10
Fort-Edward	-	2
Dumont's ferry	-	12
Ensign's	-	8
Stillwater	-	6
Waterford	-	10
Flatts	-	7
Albany	-	5
		<u>150</u>
		419

From Albany to Savannah, (Georgia.)

To New-York,	-	-	-	-	165	
Philadelphia,	-	-	-	-	95	260
Annapolis (Maryland)	-	-	-	-	140	400
Williamsburg, (Virginia)	-	-	-	-	161	561
Cape Fear River, (N. C.)	-	-	-	-	185	746
Charleston, (S. C.)	-	-	-	-	150	896
Savannah, (Georgia)	-	-	-	-	290	1186

From Albany to Boston.

To Pittsfield,	-	-	-	-	37	
Northampton,	-	-	-	-	40	77
Worcester,	-	-	-	-	56	133
Boston,	-	-	-	-	44	177

COM
Diamet
Tide T
Equatio
Chrono
Remark
Stateme

Govern
Publi
Courts,
Justices
Physicia
Surveyo
Trinity
Officers

Staff an
EC

Clergy

The Ca
Novo-S
pend
Civil L

Govern
Scotia
Island

CONTENTS.

C OMMON Notes and Calendar,	1-31
Diameters of the Planets, - - - -	32
Tide Table, - - - -	33
Equation Table - - - -	34
Chronological Table, - - - -	35
Remarkable Events of our own times -	36
Statements of the Navy and Army, -	37-38

CIVIL LIST OF LOWER-CANADA.

Governor, Legislature, Executive Council,	
Public Officers and Commissioners, -	40-49
Courts, Advocates and Notaries, - -	50-56
Justices of the Peace, - - - -	56-61
Physicians, Surgeons and Midwives, -	62
Surveyors and Auctioneers, - - - -	63-64
Trinity-House, Pilots and Rates, &c. -	65-69
Officers of the Customs and Gen. Post-Office, -	70

MILITIA OF LOWER CANADA.

Staff and Officers, - - - -	73-100
-----------------------------	--------

ECCLESIASTICAL STATE OF CANADA.

Clergy of the Established Church, -	113
Church of Rome and Convents, -	115-123
Church of Scotland, & School Mas. -	123

MILITARY REGISTER.

The Canadas, - - - -	28
Novo-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and their Dependencies and the Bermudas, &c. -	182
Civil List of Upper-Canada, - - - -	198

CIVIL GOVERNMENTS.

Governors and Principal Officers of Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland, -	200
---	-----

CONTENTS.

APPENDIX

Geographical Description of the World,	-	202
Account of Great-Britain,	- - -	204
Kings of England,	- - - -	205
Royal Family, and Sovereigns of Europe,	-	207
An Account of Canada,	- - -	211
Governors since 1663,	- - -	228
Counties, Parishes, and number of Representatives,	- - - -	229
Court Terms and Persons authorised to receive Affidavits in Civil Causes,	- .	232-233
Duties,	- - - -	234
New and additional Duties,	- - -	237
Custom-House Fees at St. Johns,	- - -	238
Weight and Rates of current Coin,	- -	240
Rule to turn one currency into another,	- -	241
Interest Table,	- - -	242
Roads and Distances,	- - -	243